

FORDHAM

SCHOOL OF LAW

1 9 9 6 - 9 7 B U L L E T I N





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/bulletinofinform1996ford>

FORDHAM
UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF LAW



Bulletin
1996-1997

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	3
Nondiscrimination, Affirmative Action Policies, and Services for Students with Disabilities	
SCHOOL OF LAW	5
Accreditations and Affiliations	
OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY	6
Law School Board of Visitors	
LAW SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION	7
FACULTY	8
Endowed Professorships	
Full-time Faculty	
Adjunct Faculty	
OBJECTIVES AND COURSE OF STUDIES	19
Day Division	
Evening Division	
Required Courses	
Writing Requirement	
Professional Responsibility Requirement	
ELECTIVE OFFERINGS	24
ELECTIVE OFFERINGS FOR VARIOUS CAREERS	45
COOPERATIVE PROGRAM WITH FORDHAM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	46
THE CLINICAL PROGRAM	47
SUMMER SCHOOL	49
CENTER ON EUROPEAN COMMUNITY LAW AND INTERNATIONAL ANTITRUST	50
HONOR PUBLICATIONS	51
Fordham Law Review	
Fordham Urban Law Journal	
Fordham International Law Journal	
Fordham Intellectual Property, Media & Entertainment Law Journal	
Fordham Environmental Law Journal	
MOOT COURT PROGRAM	53
THE LEO T. KISSAM MEMORIAL LIBRARY	54
EMPLOYMENT REPORT AND SURVEY	55
CAREER PLANNING AND PLACEMENT CENTER	56
ADMISSION TO THE LAW SCHOOL	58
Requirements	
Affirmative Action	
Deferred Admission	
Reapplication	
Three-Three Program	
Joint J.D./M.B.A. Program	
Advanced Standing	
Visiting Student Status	
Foreign Lawyers	
Admission to the Bar	
REGISTRATION	63
Entering Students	
Enrolled Students	
ACADEMIC REGULATIONS	63
Transfer from One Division to Another	
Discipline	
Attendance	
Tape Recorders	
Withdrawal/Readmittance	
Leave of Absence	
Requests for Transcripts	
Withholding Transcripts and Diplomas	
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act	
EXAMINATIONS, GRADES, HONORS, ORDER OF THE COIF, AND PRIZES	66
FEES AND TUITION	71
Financial Assistance	72
STUDENT SERVICES	79
Student Organizations	81
GRADUATE PROGRAM	84
FORDHAM LAW SCHOOL PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAMS	86
Stein Scholars Program	89
Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest Law	92
The Moore Advocacy Center and the Moore Advocates Program	93
SPECIAL PROGRAMS	94
FORDHAM LAW ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	96
Continuing Legal Education	98
Fordham Law School Annual Fund	100
DEGREES CONFERRED, MAY 19, 1996	100
Law School Prizes	102
ACADEMIC CALENDAR	104



Founded in 1841, Fordham University is a private institution, located in New York City, with an enrollment of some 13,000 students. For a century and a half, it has served American society by offering instruction in the liberal arts and sciences and selected professional areas on both the undergraduate and graduate levels. It has three campuses, and it offers more than seventy academic programs in its ten schools and colleges. The faculty numbers approximately 1,000, and ninety-six percent of the 500 full-time faculty hold the Ph.D. or other terminal degree. The combined university libraries contain about 1.5 million volumes, 11,000 periodicals, and eight special collections of scholarly, historical and scientific materials. Fordham offers one of the nation's most comprehensive internship programs, and its students work with more than 2,000 organizations in the areas of business, communications, education, government, health care, the arts, politics, science, social work, and law.

More than 150 clubs and organizations serve the varied interests of students and, along with academic departments and administrative offices, sponsor numerous lectures and a variety of arts, athletic, and social events. Included in this number are organizations at the Law School which are listed below:

- Student Bar Association
- The Advocate (student newspaper)
- American Bar Association/Law Student Division
- Amnesty International
- Asian American Law Students Association
- Battered Women's Advocacy Project

- Black Law Students Association
- Catholic Law Students Association
- Christian Law Students Association
- Crowley Labor Law Guild
- Family Court Mediation Diversion Project
- Federalist Society
- Fordham Community Service Project
- Fordham Democratic Law Students Association
- Fordham Follies (a musical review of life at the Law School)
- Fordham Housing Advocacy Project
- Fordham Law Women
- Fordham Republican Law Students Association
- Fordham Student Sponsored Fellowship
- Gay and Lesbian Law Association
- Irish Law Students Association
- Italo-American Law Students Association
- Jewish Law Students Association
- Latin American Law Students Association
- National Lawyers Guild
- Older and Wiser Law Students (OWLS) Association
- Phi Alpha Delta Fraternity
- Pro*Bono*Students America
- Summation (Law School yearbook)
- Unemployment Action Center

Fordham law students may use the Vincent T. Lombardi Athletic Facility located at the University's Bronx campus. The facility features exercise rooms; a swimming pool; diving area; weight rooms, saunas, volleyball, basketball, squash, and tennis courts; and a 220-yard track. A commuter van provides transportation between the Law School and the Rose Hill campus and departs every hour on the half hour.

UNIVERSITY POLICY

NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY:

Fordham University reaffirms its policy of nondiscrimination. The University is an academic institution that, in compliance with federal, state, and local laws, does not illegally discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, age, gender, national origin, marital or parental status, sexual orientation, alienage or citizenship status, veteran status, or disability.

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicap. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in any programs or activities of the University solely on the basis of physical or mental disability. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 provides that no person shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination in any education program or activity. A Section 504 and a Title IX compliance officer is available to address any complaints alleging discrimination on the basis of handicap or sex. Dr. Georgina Arendacs may be contacted in the Office of Legal Counsel, Administration Building, Room 223, Rose Hill Campus, telephone number 718-817-3112.

Fordham University does not knowingly support or patronize any organization that engages in illegal discrimination. This may include a ban on purchase of goods and services, or the use of facilities of such organizations.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION POLICY: The University has developed an affirmative action program providing for additional efforts in recruitment, employment, and promotion of women and members of minority groups. An office is established within the University for consultation, training, and orientation of the University community on affirmative action techniques and on methods of ensuring nondiscrimination, equal access, and fair treatment of individuals. The office also monitors and reports regularly on the University's progress in complying with anti-discrimination and affirmative action laws.

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES: The policy of Fordham University is to treat students with disabilities in a non-discriminatory manner for all educational purposes including admissions, programs, activities, and courses. The Office of Disabled Services was established to ensure implementation of this policy, and to assist students

with disabilities in becoming as independent as possible. Services are provided to students with note taking, transcription, mobility, hearing, and visual impairments, as well as those with learning disabilities. Services include: library assistance, registration assistance, proctoring of exams, and community referrals. For students with visual impairments, a Kurzweil Reading machine is located in the Lowenstein Library at the Lincoln Center campus. There is available in the law library a VERTPLUS speech synthesizer, which has access to WESTLAW, and a braille printer. Students are responsible for arranging for certain services, such as attendant care, mobility training, transportation, and special sources of financial aid.

Students seeking an accommodation pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) for section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1993 should contact the Law School's Assistant Director of Student Services.

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 (FERPA)

STUDENT RECORDS: Consistent with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Fordham University has enacted policies that protect the privacy of students. In brief, the statute provides: "That educational institutions and agencies must provide students access to certain official records directly related to the students, and an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that institutions must obtain the written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable data about students from records to other than a specified list of exceptions, and that students must be notified of these rights."

In addition, the University, at its discretion, may provide the following Directory Information: student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, the weight and height of members of athletic teams, and other such similar information. A student who wishes the University to withhold Directory Information from disclosure must notify the University Registrar in writing within ten days after the first day of class each semester.

For a detailed copy of the policy and procedures, please contact the Registrar's Office.

Fordham Law School, founded in 1905, offers the Doctor of Law (J.D.) degree to approximately 1,500 students in its day and evening divisions. Over 170 American and foreign colleges are represented in the student body. The faculty is composed of 60 full-time professors and over 160 adjunct professors. The adjunct faculty is drawn from leading jurists, practicing attorneys, and government officials.

The Law School also offers the Master of Laws (LL.M.) degree in two areas: Banking, Corporate & Finance Law and International Business & Trade Law. In addition, it offers the joint Doctor of Law/Master of Business Administration degree in conjunction with the Fordham University Graduate School of Business Administration.

The course of study for the degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) covers three academic years in the day division and four academic years in the evening division. The Master of Laws degrees and the Joint Degree can be obtained either on a full or part-time basis.

Fordham Law School is a member of the Association of American Law Schools and is approved by the American Bar Association. Its degree is recognized in every jurisdiction of the United States, and its graduates are eligible to sit for all state bar examinations provided residency and filing requirements are met. (See Admission to the Bar, *infra* at page 62.)

Admission standards at Fordham Law School are among the most competitive in the United States, and each year approximately 5000 applications are received for the 450 seats available in the fall entering class. This highly selective process is reflected in the student body which is comprised of individuals representing a wide range of interests, skills, abilities, and accomplishments. (The graduation rate, based on the most recent graduating class, is 97%.)

Instruction at Fordham Law School is given by a full-time faculty of distinguished scholars and a part-time specialized faculty. First year classes are sectioned so that each student has one class in a major subject with an enrollment of about thirty-five. Other first year classes vary in size but range from approximately 50 to 100 students. Legal writing is taught in groups of about 18 students.

The Law School is located in the heart of New York City. It is next door to Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, whose constituent institutions include the New York

State Theatre, featuring the New York City Ballet and the New York City Opera; Avery Fisher Hall, home of the New York Philharmonic; and the Metropolitan Opera House. It is also minutes away from the world's leading legal and financial centers. New York's Central Park lies two blocks to the east. This fortunate location affords Fordham law students an opportunity for personal and professional growth which is rare in American legal education.

ACCREDITATIONS AND AFFILIATIONS

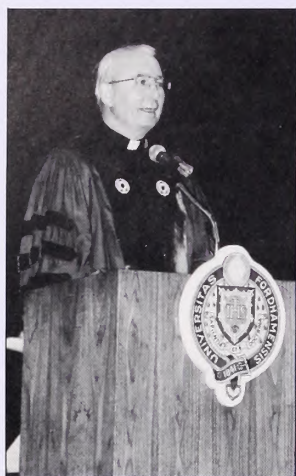
The Law School shares in the following accreditations and affiliations of Fordham University: The University is a member of the American Council on Education, the Association of American Colleges, the Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities, the Association of Jesuit Colleges and Universities, the Association of Urban Universities, the Council of Higher Educational Institutions in New York City, and the Association of Universities and Colleges of the State of New York. It is an accredited member of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is on the list of registered Colleges and Universities of the Board of Regents of the State of New York. It is a cooperating institution of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens and a contributing institution to the American Academy in Rome.

The University has a chapter in the Society of the Sigma Xi, a national honorary scientific research organization, established to recognize and foster the scientific spirit in American colleges and to provide both stimulus and acknowledgement for independent scientific research. It also has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, the National Honor Society for Liberal Arts Colleges, and a chapter of Alpha Sigma Nu, the National Honor Society of Jesuit Colleges and Universities.

TRADITIONS AND HERITAGE

Fordham University was established under Catholic auspices and has benefited from the services of hundreds of members of the Society of Jesus, a religious order of men who devote much of their energy to higher education. Throughout its expansion in the metropolitan area, the hallmarks of this great university have been its Jesuit tradition of rigorous intellectual inquiry and its concerns for religious values. Chartered in 1846 by the New York State Legislature, Fordham is governed by an independent board of trustees.

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES OF FORDHAM UNIVERSITY



Rev. Joseph A. O'Hare, S.J., President

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

JOSEPH A. O'HARE, S.J., Ph.D.
President of the University

ROBERT CARRUBBA, Ph.D.
Vice President for Academic Affairs

BARBARA ELLEN BLACK, D.P.S.
Treasurer

BRIAN J. BYRNE, Ph.D.
Vice President for Administration

BRUNO M. SANTONOCITO, M.A.
*Vice President for Development and
University Relations*

GEORGE J. McMAHON, S.J.,* Ph.D.
University Chaplain

JEFFREY L. GRAY, M.S.A.
Vice President for Student Affairs

PETER A. STACE, Ph.D.
Vice President for Enrollment

MARGARET T. BALL, J.D.
University Secretary

TRUSTEES EMERITI

ROBERT BENDHEIM
FREDERICK L. BISSINGER
JOHN W. DONOHUE, S.J.
GEORGE E. DOTY
VINCENT T. O'KEEFE, S.J.
HON. MALCOLM WILSON

BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

MAUREEN SCANNELL BATEMAN,
Secretary
JOHN J. BUTLER
ROBERT E. CAMPBELL, *Chairman*
WINSTON J. CHURCHILL
JOHN J. COOK, JR.
ALBERT J. COSTELLO
MAURICE J. CUNNIFFE
JOSEPH J. FEENEY, S.J.
WILLIAM J. FLYNN
WILLIAM P. FRANK
KENNETH J. GAVIN, S.J.
HERBERT A. GRANATH
PAUL B. GUENTHER, *Vice Chairman*
SUZANNE DENBO JAFFE
THOMAS F. KANE
JOHN J. KIRBY, JR.
SHARON W. LINDSAY
ROBERT F. LONG
EARLE L. MARKEY, S.J.

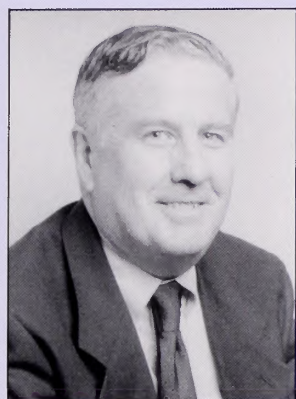
MARY M. McDONALD
EDWIN R. MELLETT
ARCHIBALD R. MURRAY
RICHARD O. NASH
JOSEPH A. NOVAK, S.J.
JOSEPH A. O'HARE, S.J. (*ex officio*)
SHIRLEY O'HERRON
CHARLES OSGOOD
EUGENE C. RAINIS
DENNIS G. RUPPEL
CHRISTINA SEIX
ROBERT SHAPIRO
PAUL A. SODEN
SHEILA D. STAINBACK
JOHN E. TOFFOLON, JR.
PAUL A. VETERI
WILLIAM D. WALSH
DENZEL WASHINGTON
JANE BEASLEY WELCH
PAUL G. WILLIAMSON
WILL J. WRIGHT

SCHOOL OF LAW BOARD OF VISITORS

ROBERT A. BECKER
SETH D. BLUMENFELD
PIERRE A. CHARPIE
HON. LAWRENCE H. COOKE
HON. ROBERT J. CORCORAN
GEORGE G. D'AMATO
STEVEN B. DUKE
HON. GERALDINE FERRARO
ROBERT B. FISKE
WILLIAM P. FRANK
JAMES F. GILL
EDMUND P. HENNELLY
FRANK S. IOPPOLO
DOUGLAS A. KAHN
HON. PAUL J. KELLY, JR.
LAWRENCE P. McGAULEY
DENIS McINERNEY, *Chairman*
HON. THOMAS MESKILL
S. LESLIE MISROCK
HON. FRANCIS T. MURPHY
HON. MARILYN HALL PATEL
JULIAN S. PERLMAN
HON. JAMES H. SHAW, JR.
ERNEST STEMPEL
IRENE A. SULLIVAN
HON. JAMES L. WATSON
HON. MALCOLM WILSON

*Recipient of Bene Merenti citation and gold medal award for 20 years of service at Fordham University.

**As of August 7, 1996.



Dean and Professor of Law
John D. Feerick

JOHN D. FEERICK, B.S., LL.B., Fordham
Dean and Professor of Law
MICHAEL M. MARTIN, B.A., J.D., University
of Iowa; B.Litt., Oxford
Associate Dean and Professor of Law

Admissions

WILLIAM J. MOORE, B.A., Fordham; LL.B.,
New York University
Dean of Admissions
KEVIN S. DOWNEY, B.A., J.D.
Assistant Dean of Admissions
JOHN CHALMERS
Assistant Director
RUTH MOHAMED
Coordinator

Alumni Affairs/External Relations

ROBERT J. REILLY, A.B., J.D., Fordham
Assistant Dean
LIZA PALMER, A.B., Fordham; J.D.,
Georgetown
Assistant Director

Career Planning and Placement

KATHLEEN BRADY, B.A., Fordham
Assistant Dean
HILARY MANTIS, B.A., Brown; J.D., Boston
College
Director
CHRISTINA M. MEINCKE, B.A., Molloy
College; M.S.Ed., Fordham
Associate Director
EMILY MARCUS, B.A., Binghamton University;
M.S.Ed., Hunter College
Assistant Director

Clinical Education

JAMES A. COHEN, B.A., Long Island
University; J.D., Syracuse
Director and Associate Professor of Law
DONNA WELENSKY, B.A., Fordham
Clinical and Externship Administrator
KERI GOULD, B.S., Union College; J.D.,
American University
*Director of Externship Programs and
Adjunct Professor of Law*
ANN M. MOYNIHAN, B.A., City University
of New York; J.D., New York University
Coordinator of the Center for Family and Child Advocacy
FREDERIC NEUSTADT, B.A., New York University;
J.D., Fordham University
Coordinator of Lawyering Skills Program

Continuing Legal Education

KRISTA CAMPBELL, B.A., Fordham
Assistant Director

Office of Academic Programs

HELEN HERMAN, B.A., Fordham
Director
SCOTT LILLY
Program Coordinator

Faculty Secretarial Services

MARILYN ALEXANDER
Director
PAT NOCA, B.A., Fordham
Coordinator

Financial Aid

JAMES A. MCGOUGH, B.A., Holy Cross;
J.D., Fordham
Director
KATHLEEN KEENAN, B.A., Fordham
Associate Director

Financial Aid (continued)

CAROLYN PERRAUD, B.S., Fordham
Assistant Director
JOHN KELLY, B.S., St. Francis College
Assistant Director

Finance & Administration

JUDITH L.M. O'SULLIVAN, B.A., Lawrence
University; M.A., University of Oklahoma
Assistant Dean
LISA N. GURLEY, B.A., Fordham; M.A.,
University of Toronto
Assistant Director
NANCY A. CLERMONT, B.A., Fordham
Coordinator of Administrative Services

Graduate Studies

ESTELLE FABIAN
Director, Administration

Information Systems

JENNIFER ATHERLEY
Director
JASON BENEDICT
Manager, Technical Services
PAUL WOOMER, B.A., Rider College
Manager of Technical Education and Resources
LIZETTE VELAZQUEZ, B.S., Fordham
Officer Manager
MARJORIE A. MARTIN, B.A., University of
Colorado; J.D., Fordham
Assistant Manager, Computer Lab and Classroom

Public Interest Resource Center

THOMAS J. SCHOENHERR, B.A., Binghamton
University
Director
SUSAN ADELSBERG, B.A., SUNY (Geneseo)
Assistant Director

Publications

ROBERT COOPER, B.A., University of
Tennessee; M.A., East Tennessee State
University; J.D., Fordham
Director

Registrar's Office

KENNETH POKROWSKI, B.A., M.A., Montclair
State University
Registrar
C. LINCOLN BROWN, B.A., Colgate; M.A.,
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh
Associate Registrar
LORETTA O. RICHARDSON
Assistant Registrar

Student Affairs

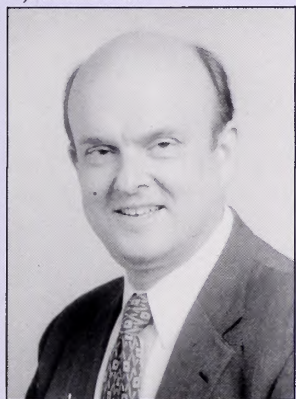
NITZA MILAGROS ESCALERA, B.A.,
LeMoyne College; M.S., Syracuse University;
M.P.A., New York University; J.D., Columbia
Assistant Dean
DIANA SANABRIA, B.A., Herbert Lehman
College (CUNY); J.D., City University of
New York
Assistant Director

Office of the Dean

MARILYN FORCE
Assistant to the Dean
SARINA MCGOUGH, B.A., Holy Cross
Executive Secretary

Office of the Associate Dean

SUSAN SANTANGELO
Administrative Assistant



Associate Dean and Professor of Law
Michael M. Martin



Dean of Admissions
William J. Moore

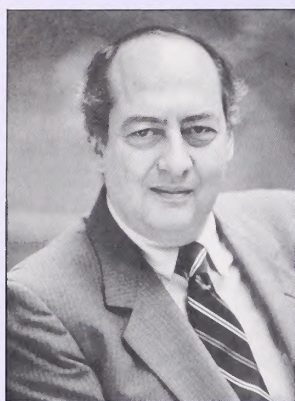


Assistant Dean for Student Affairs
Nitza M. Escalera

ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS

THE ALPIN J. CAMERON CHAIR OF LAW

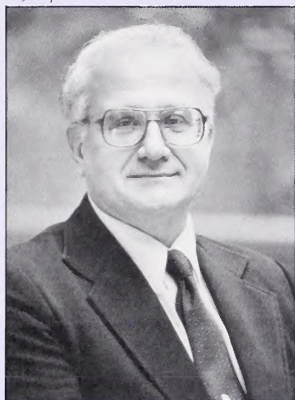
The Alpin J. Cameron Chair of Law was founded by the late Alpin W. Cameron of Philadelphia to honor the memory of his father, a member of the Fordham College Class of 1872. The Chair was instituted at the Law School on February 1, 1957. Prior incumbents were the late Professors George W. Bacon, Thomas J. Snee, Leonard F. Manning and Associate Dean and Professor Joseph R. Crowley. The present occupant of the Chair is Professor Joseph M. Perillo.



Cameron Professor
Joseph M. Perillo

THE AGNES AND IGNATIUS M. WILKINSON CHAIR OF LAW

The Agnes and Ignatius M. Wilkinson Chair of Law was created by the will of Dean Ignatius M. Wilkinson. The Chair was instituted on November 18, 1961 at the dedication of the Fordham University School of Law building at Lincoln Center. The first incumbent was former Dean William Hughes Mulligan. The second incumbent was Professor John D. Calamari, and the present occupant of the Chair is Professor Constantine N. Katsoris.



Wilkinson Professor
Constantine N. Katsoris

THE BACON/KILKENNY CHAIR OF LAW

The Bacon-Kilkenny Chair of Law for a Distinguished Visiting Professor was instituted on August 25, 1980 in conjunction with the Law School's seventy-fifth anniversary celebration. The Chair is named in honor of two distinguished former members of the Law School faculty, the late George W. Bacon and the late Victor E. Kilkenny. The Chair is awarded bi-annually to an outstanding legal scholar who remains in residence at the Law School for one academic year. Prior incumbents were Professor Douglas A. Kahn of the University of Michigan School of Law, Professor Eugene Gressman of the University of North Carolina School of Law, Professor J.K. Barry Nicholas of Brasenose College, Oxford, Dean Walter E. Oberer of the University of Utah College of Law, Professor Whitmore Gray of the University of Michigan School of Law, Professor Eric E. Bergsten, Chief of the International Trade Law Branch, of the Office of Legal Affairs, of the United Nations, and



McGivney Professor
Martin Fogelman



Norris Professor
Thomas M. Quinn

Professor Frank I. Michaelman of Harvard Law School. The occupant of the Bacon-Kilkenny Chair for the 1996-97 academic year is Professor William M. Landes of the University of Chicago School of Law.

THE ARTHUR A. MCGIVNEY CHAIR OF LAW

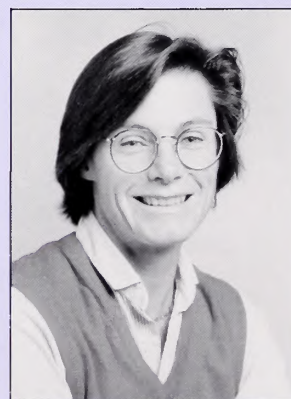
The Arthur A. McGivney Chair of Law was established under the will of Arthur A. McGivney, a member of the faculty of the School of Law from 1926 until his death in 1958. The first incumbent is Professor Martin Fogelman.

THE SIDNEY C. NORRIS CHAIR OF LAW TO PUBLIC SERVICE

The Sidney C. Norris Chair of Law to Public Service was established through the generosity of the Norman and Rosita Winston Foundation in memory of Sidney C. Norris, the Foundation's late President and a 1927 graduate of the Law School. It is the first endowed chair to public service in the history of American Legal Education. The dedicator of this chair to public service and its first incumbent is Professor Thomas M. Quinn.

THE LEONARD F. MANNING DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORSHIP OF LAW

The Leonard F. Manning Distinguished Professorship of Law was established in memory of Cameron Professor Leonard F. Manning who was a member of the faculty of the School of Law from 1948 until his death in 1983. Professor Robert M. Byrn was the first occupant of the Professorship and served as Manning Professor until his retirement in 1994. The present occupant of the Chair is Professor Georgene M. Vairo.



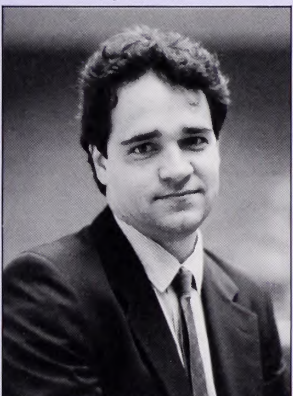
Manning Professor
Georgene M. Vairo



Professor
Abraham Abramovsky



Associate Professor
Helen Hadjiyannakis Bender



Reed Professor
Daniel J. Capra



Professor
Frank Chiang

FULL-TIME FACULTY

The Law School takes considerable pride in its faculty. The Fordham Law faculty is an extremely talented group of men and women who are devoted to educating students in the law. There are presently over sixty-one full-time faculty members.

Abraham Abramovsky

Professor of Law

B.A., CUNY (Queens), 1967; J.D., SUNY (Buffalo), 1970; LL.M., 1971, J.S.D. 1976, Columbia. At Fordham since 1979. Columnist, *New York Law Journal*. Currently co-authoring a treatise on substantive crimes in state of New York (West Publications). Principal subjects: Crimes, New York Criminal Procedure; Organized Crime; Investigation, Prosecution and Defense; Professional Responsibility; Complex Criminal Litigation; International Criminal Law; International Criminal Business Law and Litigation; Jewish Law; Drug Law and Policy; Comparative Criminal Legal Systems.

Marc M. Arkin

Professor of Law

A.B., Oberlin, 1973; M.A., 1975, M.Phil., 1976, J.D. 1982, Ph.D. 1983, Yale. At Fordham since 1987. Associate, Debevoise & Plimpton, 1983-87; Law Clerk to the Honorable Ralph K. Winter, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, 1982-1983. Principal subjects: Criminal Law, Civil Procedure, Conflict of Laws, Church and State Relations.

Helen Hadjiyannakis Bender

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Vassar, 1969; J.D., Fordham, 1978. At Fordham since 1979. Writing and Research Editor, *Fordham Law Review*. Associate, Sullivan & Cromwell, 1978-79. Author (with Calamari and Perillo) *Contracts, Cases and Problems*, 2d ed. 1989 (West Pub. Co.) and author (with Perillo) of *Corbin on Contracts*, rev. ed. 1995 (West Pub. Co.). Principal subjects: Contracts, Commercial Transactions, Remedies, Legal Process.

Robert M. Byrn*

Professor of Law Emeritus

B.S. 1953, J.D. 1959, Fordham. At Fordham since 1963. *Fordham Law Review*. Associate, Hughes, Hubbard, Blair & Reed. 1959-63. Member, New York City Youth Board of N.Y.C. Human Resources Administration, 1959-69. Member, Governor's Commission to Review N.Y. Abortion Law, 1968. Principal subject: Torts.

Daniel J. Capra

Philip D. Reed Professor of Law

A.B., Rockhurst, 1974; J.D., California (Berkeley), 1977. At Fordham since 1981. Chairman of the Committee on Professional Responsibility of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York 1990-93. Chairman, Committee on Federal Legislation, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1993-96. Private practice, Lord, Day & Lord, 1977-79. Assistant Professor, Tulane Law School, 1979-81. Columnist, *New York Law Journal*; Co-Author, Casebook, *American Criminal Procedure*, 5th ed. 1996. Co-author, three volume treatise, *Federal Rules of Evidence Manual*, 6th ed. 1994. Published articles in various journals such as *Maryland Law Review*, *Villanova Law Review*, *Georgetown Journal of Legal Ethics* and in the *Trial Lawyers Guide*. Principal subjects: Constitutional Criminal Law, Evidence, Professional Responsibility.

Yung Frank Chiang*

Professor of Law

LL.B., National Taiwan University, 1958; LL.M., Northwestern, 1962; J.D., University of Chicago, 1965. Research

Associate, Harvard, 1965-67. Assistant Professor of Law, University of Georgia, 1967-1972. At Fordham since 1972. Principal subjects: Civil Law System, Commercial Transactions, Commercial Paper, Commercial Financing, Far Eastern Contract and Commercial Law, Trade with Japan/China.

James A. Cohen

Associate Professor of Law and Director of Clinical Education B.A., L.I.U., 1972; J.D., Syracuse, 1975. Appointed 1986. Assistant Clinical Professor, N.Y.U. Law School, 1983-86; Staff Atty., Federal Defender Services Unit, S.D.N.Y., 1979-83; Staff Atty., Legal Aid Society, 1976-79. Principal subject: Litigation Skills.

Jeffrey M. Colon

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Yale, 1983, *summa cum laude*; J.D., Yale, 1987; M.L.T., (Taxation), Georgetown, 1993. Associate, Groom & Nordberg, Chartered, 1991-94; Associate, Cole Corette & Arbrutyn 1989-1991; Associate, Baker & McKenzie, 1987-88. Principal subjects: Income Taxation, International Taxation, Taxation of Financial Products.

Elizabeth B. Cooper

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1983; J.D., New York University, 1988. Root-Tilden Scholar and Articles Editor, *Annual Survey of American Law* (1987-88). Law Clerk, Hon. Anne E. Thompson, United States District Court (1988-90); Skadden Fellow/Staff Counsel, ACLU AIDS Project in New York City (1990-92). Gibbons Fellow in Public Interest and Constitutional Law, Crummy, Del Deo, Dolan, Griffinger & Vecchione (Newark, NJ) and Adjunct Clinical Professor in Constitutional Litigation Clinic at Rutgers University School of Law (Newark) (1992-94) and Clinical Instructor, Federal Litigation Clinic, Brooklyn Law School (1994). Principal subject: Litigation Skills.

Mary C. Daly

Professor of Law

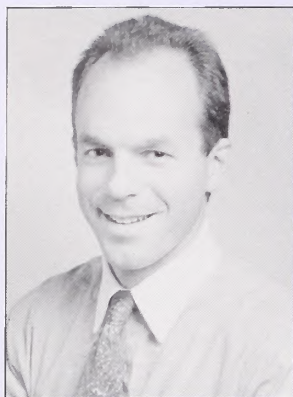
B.A. 1969, J.D. 1972, Fordham; LL.M., New York University, 1978. At Fordham since 1983. Zichkla Fellow, University of Paris, 1972-73. Private practice, Rogers & Wells, 1973-75. Assistant United States Attorney, 1975-80. Deputy Chief and Chief, Civil Division, United States Attorney's Office for the Southern District of New York, 1980-83. Chair, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Committee on Professional and Judicial Ethics, (1996-). Chair, Association of American Law Schools, Section on Professional Responsibility, 1996. Reporter, New York State Bar Association Task Force on the Profession, 1994-95. Principal subjects: Professional Responsibility, Constitutional Law.

Deborah W. Denno

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Virginia, 1974; M.A., Toronto, 1975; Ph.D., 1982, J.D., 1989, Pennsylvania. Managing Editor, *University of Pennsylvania Law Review*. Member, United States Sentencing Commission's Drugs/Violence Task Force, 1994-present. Visiting Professor of Public and International Affairs, Woodrow Wilson School, Princeton University, spring 1992. Law Clerk, Anthony J. Scirica, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit, 1990-91; Associate, Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett, 1990; Senior Research Associate, Lecturer, Project Director, Sellin Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1979-88; (Coordinator, Wharton Doctoral Program in Criminology, 1984-85); Consultant, New Jersey Death Penalty Project, 1984-1992; Management Research Analyst, 1977-79, Wharton School; Instructor in Criminology, 1977-79, University of Pennsylvania; Research Associ-

*Recipient of Bene Merenti citation and gold medal award for 20 years of service at Fordham University.



Associate Professor
Jeffrey M. Colon



Professor
Jill E. Fisch



Professor
James E. Fleming



Professor
Roger J. Goebel

ate, 1975-76, Georgetown Law Center. Principal subjects: Criminal Law, Torts, Law and Science, Topics in Advanced Criminal Law.

Matthew Diller

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Harvard College, 1981; J.D., Harvard University, 1985. Staff Attorney, The Legal Aid Society, 1986-93; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Law, New York University School of Law, fall 1989, spring 1993; Law Clerk to the late Hon. Walter R. Mansfield, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, 1985-1986. Principal subjects: Civil Procedure and Social Welfare Law.

John D. Feerick

Dean and Professor of Law

B.S. 1958, LL.B. 1961, Fordham. Appointed Dean in 1982. Adjunct Professor, Fordham, 1976-82. President, Association of the Bar of the City of New York (1992-1994). Practicing attorney, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom, 1961-82; Chairman, N.Y.S. Commission on Government Integrity, 1987-90. Principal subjects: Employment Discrimination and Constitutional History.

Carl Felsenfeld

Professor of Law

A.B., Dartmouth, 1948; M.S. 1950, J.D. 1954, Columbia. At Fordham since 1983. Representative to United Nations Committee on International Trade Law. Advisor to National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws (electronics payment project). Author (with A. Siegel) *Writing Contracts in Plain English* (West 1981). Author, *Legal Aspects of Electronic Fund Transfers* (Butterworth, 1988); Principal subjects: Banking Law, Bankruptcy, Commercial Paper (Payment Systems).

Jill E. Fisch

Professor of Law

B.A., Cornell, 1982; J.D., Yale, 1985. At Fordham since 1989. Editor, *Yale Law and Policy Review*; Associate, Cleary, Gottlieb, Steen & Hamilton, 1987-89; Trial Attorney Department of Justice (Honors Program) Criminal Division, 1985-87. Principal subjects: Advanced Corporate Theory, Advanced Corporate Law, Corporations, Securities Law.

Martin S. Flaherty

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Princeton, 1981; M.A., 1982; M.Phil., 1987, Yale; J.D., Columbia, 1988. At Fordham since 1989. Law Clerk to Justice Byron White, U.S. Supreme Court, 1990-91; Law Clerk, Hon. John J. Gibbons, Chief Judge, U.S. Court of Appeals (3d Cir.), 1988-89; Harlan Fiske Stone Scholar, 1985-87; Book Review and Articles Editor, *Columbia Law Review*, 1987-88. Principal subjects: Constitutional Law and History, International Human Rights.

James E. Fleming

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., University of Missouri, 1977; A.M., 1981, Ph.D., 1988 (Politics), Princeton; J.D., Harvard, 1985, *magna cum laude*; Associate, 1986-91, Cravath, Swaine & Moore; Research Fellow, 1981-82, The Brookings Institution, Co-Author, *American Constitutional Interpretation* (Foundation 2d ed. 1995). Principal subjects: Constitutional Law, Constitutional Theory, Remedies.

Martin Fogelman*

McGivney Professor of Law

B.A. 1948, J.D. 1950, Syracuse. At Fordham since 1956. Editor-in-Chief, *Syracuse Law Review*. Law Clerk, Chief Judge Edmund H. Lewis, New York Court of Appeals. Private practice, 1954-59. Director, New York Law Revision Commission, Insurance Law Revision Project; President, Fordham University Faculty Senate, 1980-1983. Fordham University Board of Trustees, Academic Affairs

Committee to 1994; Chairman of Board of Fordham University Press; and Fordham University Athletic Board to 1994. Arbitrator, National Association of Securities Dealers, 1972-Present; Member, Complaint Mediation Panel, Appellate Division, Supreme Court, First Department. Author, several texts on the Law of Corporations (West Publishing Co.) and casebook on mortgages. Principal subject: Corporations.

Roger J. Goebel

Professor of Law

B.A., Manhattan College, 1957; LL.B., 1960, LL.M., 1961, New York University. Director, Fordham Center on European Community Law and International Antitrust. Fulbright Fellow, University of Tubingen, Germany, 1961-1962; Articles Editor, *New York University Law Review*. Partner, Coudert Brothers, Paris, Brussels and New York Offices, 1963-1983; Visiting Professor, New York University Law School, 1978-1979; Seton Hall Law School, 1979-1980, 1983-1984. Jean Monnet Visiting Chair, Bonn, German 1995; Fulbright European Union Research Grants Brussels, 1995. Co-author, *Cases on European Community Law* (1993). Co-editor, *Rights, Liability and Ethics in International Practice* (1995). At Fordham since 1984. Principal subjects: Agency and Partnership, Corporations, Corporate Finance, Corporate Tender Offers, International Business Contract Law, European Union Law, EC Corporate, Finance and Trade Law, EC-US Constitutional Law Comparisons.

Whitmore Gray

Visiting Professor of Law

A.B., Principia College, 1954; J.D., Michigan, 1957; LL.D., Michigan, 1983. Emeritus Professor of Law, University of Michigan. Lectured in the Summer Program in American Law at Jilin University, Changchun, China, 1985. Visiting Scholar, University of Tokyo, 1984-85, 1981-82. Of Counsel, Cleary, Gottlieb, Steen and Hamilton, New York City, 1981, LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae since 1994. Lecturer, Southwestern Legal Foundation, since 1980. Fellow, Japan Foundation, University of Tokyo, 1977-78. Began teaching career at Michigan in 1960. Translator of the Russian Republic Civil Code. Principal subjects at Fordham: Contracts, Asian Legal Systems, Advanced Commercial Contract Law.

Bruce A. Green

Professor of Law

A.B., Princeton, 1978; J.D., Columbia, 1981. At Fordham since 1987. Director, Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest Law; member, New York City Conflict of Interest Board; Ethics and Professionalism; Chair, ABA Litigation Section's Ethics and Professionalism Committee; Vice Chair, NYS Bar Association Committee on Professional Ethics. Law Clerk to Judge James L. Oakes, U.S. Court of Appeals (2d Cir.), 1981-82; Law Clerk to Justice Thurgood Marshall, U.S. Supreme Court, 1982-83. Assistant U.S. Attorney, S.D.N.Y., 1983-87; Chief Appellate Attorney, U.S. Attorney's Office for the S.D.N.Y., 1987; Assoc. Counsel to Independent Counsel Lawrence E. Walsh, 1988-90; Consultant, N.Y.S. Commission on Government Integrity, 1988-90. Editor, *Government Ethics Reform for the 1990s*; co-author, *Tax Fraud and Money Laundering*. Principal subjects: Advanced Seminar in Ethics in Public Interest Law, Criminal Procedure: Investigation, Ethics in Criminal Advocacy, Evidence, Lawyering for Individuals, White-Collar Crime.

Abner S. Greene

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Yale, 1982, *magna cum laude*; J.D., Michigan, 1986, *summa cum laude*. Visiting Associate Professor, Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, January 1994 to May 1994; Assistant Professor, University of Chicago Law School, 1990-1993; Associate, Williams & Connolly, 1989-90; Law Clerk, Justice John Paul Stevens,

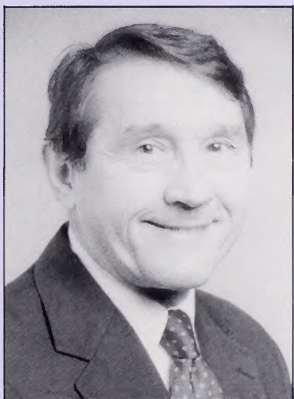
*Recipient of Bene Merenti citation and gold medal award for 40 years of service at Fordham University.



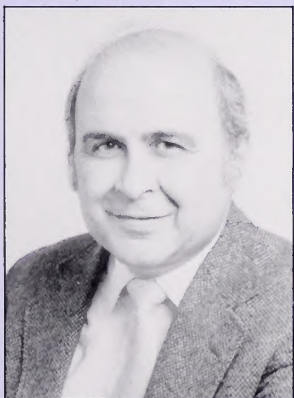
Professor
Bruce A. Green



Associate Professor
Gail D. Hollister



Professor
Robert J. Kaczorowski



Professor
Michael R. Lanzarone

United States Supreme Court, 1987-89; Law Clerk, Chief Judge Patricia M. Wald, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, 1986-87. Principal subjects: Religion and the First Amendment, Administrative Law, Criminal Law, Family Law.

Hugh C. Hansen

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Rutgers, 1968; J.D., Georgetown, 1972; LL.M., Yale, 1977. At Fordham since 1978. Law Clerk, Hon. Inzer B. Wyatt, U.S. District Judge, S.D.N.Y.; Law Clerk, Hon. Murray I. Gurfein, U.S. Circuit Judge, 2nd Cir.; Associate, Dewey, Ballantine, Bushby, Palmer & Wood; Asst. U.S. Attorney, Criminal Division, S.D.N.Y. Principal subjects: Constitutional Law, Copyright Law, Trademark Law, EU Intellectual Property Law.

Tracy E. Higgins

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Princeton, 1986, *magna cum laude*; J.D., Harvard, 1990, *magna cum laude*. Editor, *Harvard Law Review*. Law Clerk to Judge Levin Campbell, U.S. Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, 1990-91; Women's Law and Public Policy Fellow, Georgetown University Law Center, 1991-92; Adjunct Professor, Georgetown University Law Center, spring 1992. Principal subjects: Feminist Jurisprudence, Employment Discrimination, Civil Procedure, Federal Courts.

Gail D. Hollister

Associate Professor of Law

B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1967; J.D., Fordham, 1970. At Fordham since 1977. *Fordham Law Review*. Clerk, Judge Inzer B. Wyatt, United States District Court, S.D.N.Y. Private practice, Webster & Sheffield; Merrill Lynch. Principal subjects: Torts, Legal Writing, Legal Process.

Nicholas J. Johnson

Associate Professor of Law

B.S.B.A., West Virginia University, 1981; J.D., Harvard University, 1984. Professor of Legal Studies in Business, Franklin and Marshall College, 1988-93; Of Counsel, Kirkpatrick and Lockhard (Harrisburg, Pennsylvania) 1990-93; Vice President and Co-owner Wistar Environmental Corporation, 1988-90; Associate, Morgan, Lewis and Bockius, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1985-88. Principal subjects: Contracts, Environmental Law.

Robert J. Kaczorowski

Professor of Law

B.S.C., Loyola University (Chicago), 1960; M.A., DePaul University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1971; J.D., New York University, 1982. At Fordham since 1986. Law Clerk, Hon. A. Leon Higginbotham, Jr., U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit, 1982-83; Visiting Professor of Law, Indiana University School of Law, spring, 1984; Associate Professor, University of Cincinnati, College of Law, 1984-86. Author, *The Politics of Judicial Interpretation: The Federal Courts, Department of Justice and Civil Rights*, 1966-1976, New York University School of Law Linden Studies in Legal History (Oceana Press, 1985) and *The Nationalization of Civil Rights: Constitutional Theory and Practice in a Racist Society*, 1966-1983, *American Legal and Constitutional History: A Fifty-five Volume Series of Outstanding Dissertations* (Garland Publishing, 1987). Principal subjects: American Legal History — Seminar, American Legal History — Survey, Legal History, United States Constitutional History, Constitutional Law, Property, Remedies.

James L. Kainen

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Brown, 1975; J.D., Harvard, 1978. At Fordham since 1989. Associate Professor, University of Miami School of Law, 1987-89. Law Clerk, U.S.D.J. Robert L.

Carter, S.D.N.Y., 1978-79; Assistant Professor, Brown University, 1979-82; Associate, Bernstein, Litowitz, Berger, & Grossman and Kreindler & Kreindler, NYC, 1982-83; Assistant U.S. Attorney, S.D.N.Y., 1983-87. Principal subjects: Property, Evidence, Legal History, Jurisprudence, Land Use, Legal Process.

Constantine N. Katsoris*

Wilkinson Professor of Law

B.S. 1953, J.D. 1957, Fordham; LL.M., New York University, 1963. At Fordham since 1964. Private practice at Cahill, Gordon, Reindel & Ohl, N.Y.C., 1958-64; Consultant, New York Commission on Estates, 1964-67; President, Fordham Law Review Association, 1963-64. Director, Fordham Law Alumni Association, 1972-present; Public Member of Securities Industry Conference on Arbitration, 1977-present; Arbitrator at New York Stock Exchange, 1971-present, and National Association of Securities Dealers, 1968-present; Arbitrator Trainer at NASD and NYSE, 1994-present; Private Judge, Duke Law School's Private Adjudication Center, 1989-present. Lecturer and author of numerous articles in the areas of Decedents' Estates; Estate Planning; Federal and Local Taxation; Accountants' Liability and Practice; and Securities Arbitration.

Valentine Korah

Visiting Professor of Law

Emeritus Professor of Competition Law, University College, London, 1984-present; Visiting Professor, College of Europe Bruges, 1984-present and University of Laval from 1995. Author, *EC Competition Law and Practice*, 5th ed., 1994 Sweet & Maxwell. Principal subject: Competition Law and Policy in the EEC.

William M. Landes

Bacon/Kilkenny Professor of Law

Clifton R. Musser Professor of Law & Economics, University of Chicago. B.A., 1960, Ph.D., 1968, Columbia. Academic Honors and Fellowships: President's Fellowship, Columbia 1962-63, Ford Foundation Doctoral Dissertation Fellowship, 1963-64, I.B.M. Watson Fellowship, 1964-65, Ansley Award Nomination, Economics Department, Columbia, 1956. Principal subject: *Introduction to Law & Economics*.

Michael R. Lanzarone*

Professor of Law

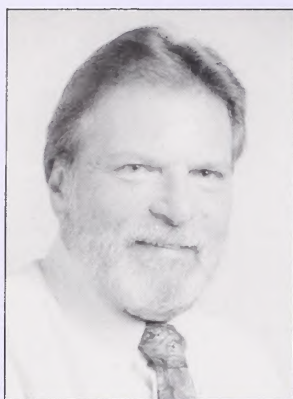
B.A. 1958, LL.B. 1961, Fordham; LL.M., New York University, 1973. At Fordham since 1969. Author (with Kahn, Brown & Zepke), *Legal Guide to Human Resources*, 3d ed. (Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1994). Research Editor, *Fordham Law Review*. Associate, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel, 1961-69. Principal subjects: Civil Procedure, Labor Law, SEC Regulations.

Michael T. Madison

Professor Law

A.B., George Washington University, 1963; J.D., Harvard, 1966; LL.M. in Taxation, New York University, 1971. At Fordham since 1979. Associate, Valicenti Leighton Reid & Pine, 1967-68; private practice, 1969-71; Senior Atty., Office of General Counsel, New York Life Ins. Co., 1970-72; Professor, William & Mary Law School, 1972-79; Adjunct Professor, Columbia University Law School, 1984-85. Taught for the NYU/IRS Continuing Professional Education Program, Wash., D.C.; author (with J. Dwyer and S. Bender) a treatise, *The Law of Real Estate Financing*, 1994 (2d. ed.), published by Warren, Gorham & Lamont; authoring (with R. Zinman and S. Bender) a casebook on real estate financing entitled *Modern Real Estate Financing: A Transactional Approach*, published by Little Brown & Co., 1991; member, American College of Real Estate Lawyers. Principal subjects: Property, Real Estate Finance.

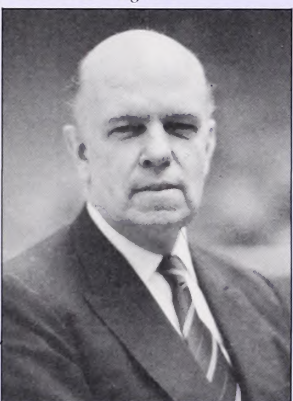
*Recipient of Bene Merenti citation and gold medal award for 20 years of service at Fordham University.



Professor
Michael T. Madison



Associate Professor
Donald L. Magnetti



Professor
Edward F.C. McGonagle



Associate Professor
Jacqueline M. Nolan-Haley

Donald L. Magnetti

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Fordham, 1963; Ph.L., Woodstock, 1964; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1969; J.D., Fordham, 1979. At Fordham since 1981. Woodrow Wilson, Kent-Danforth Fellow. Private Practice, Coudert Bros., 1979-81. Author of *An Introduction to the Near East*. Principal subjects: Torts, Trusts, Islamic Law, Legal Process.

Maria L. Marcus

Professor of Law

B.A., Oberlin, 1954; J.D., Yale, 1957. At Fordham since 1978. Assistant Attorney General of New York State, 1967-78; Chief of Litigation Bureau, 1976-78. Associate Counsel, N.A.A.C.P., 1961-67. Fellow, New York Bar Foundation; Coach to Fordham's inter-school Moot Court Program. Principal subjects: Crimes, Discovery, Federal Courts.

Michael M. Martin*

Associate Dean and Professor of Law

B.A., 1964; J.D. 1966, University of Iowa; B. Litt., Oxford, 1968. At Fordham since 1972. Editor-in-Chief, *Iowa Law Review*. Rhodes Scholar, Oxford University, 1966-68. Bigelow Teaching Fellow, University of Chicago 1968-69; Assistant Professor, University of Washington, Seattle, 1969-72; Visiting Professor, University of Virginia, 1979-80. Author, *Morgan's Basic Problems of Evidence* (6th ed.), *The Attorney-Client Privilege and the Work-Product Doctrine* (2d ed. with Epstein), *Federal Rules of Evidence Manual* (6th ed. with Saltzburg and Capra). Principal subjects: Evidence, Conflict of Laws, Complex Litigation, Torts, Civil Procedure, Advanced Evidence Seminar.

Edward F.C. McGonagle*

Professor of Law

A.B., Princeton, 1947; M.A., Yale, 1951; LL.B., Boston College, 1957; LL.M., Harvard, 1964. At Fordham since 1964. Assistant and Associate Professor Duquesne, 1957-63. Principal subjects: Administrative Law, Decedents' Estates, Future Interests, Land Use Planning, Trusts and Estates.

Lawrence W. Moore, S.J.

Visiting Professor of Law

Professor, Loyola, New Orleans. A.B. 1970, M.A. 1972 Saint Louis University, M.Div. 1977, Berkeley, J.D. 1981, University of Missouri, LL.M. 1982, New York University. Principal subject: *Civil Procedure*.

Jacqueline M. Nolan-Haley

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Emmanuel College, 1971; J.D., Suffolk, 1975; LL.M., New York University, 1981. Joined the full-time faculty in 1987 after teaching as an Adjunct Associate Professor at the Law School since 1982. Assistant District Attorney, Boston, Mass., 1975-76; Associate, Barnes, Richardson & Colburn, 1977-1983; Assistant Professor, Hunter College, 1983-86. Principal subjects: Advanced Negotiation Dispute Resolution in the Civil Justice System, Mediation.

Mark R. Patterson

Associate Professor of Law

B.S., 1978, *summa cum laude*, M.S., 1980, Ohio State University; J.D., Stanford University, 1991. Harry A. Bigelow Teaching Fellow and Lecturer, University of Chicago Law School, 1994-95; Law Clerk, Justice John M. Greaney, Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1993-94; Associate, Choate, Hall & Stewart (Boston) 1991-93. Principal subjects: Antitrust, Corporations.

Russell G. Pearce

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., 1978 J.D. 1981 Yale. At Fordham since 1990. General Counsel, New York City Commission on Human Rights, 1988-1990; Staff Attorney, Legal Aid Society, 1985-1988; Associate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson, 1982-85; Law Clerk to Hon. Jose A. Cabranes, U.S.D.J., District of Connecticut 1981-82. Principal subjects: Professional Responsibility, Ethics in Public Interest Law, Remedies.

Joseph M. Perillo*

Cameron Professor of Law

A.B. 1953, J.D. 1955, Cornell. At Fordham since 1963. Note Editor, *Cornell Law Quarterly*. Private practice, 1957-60. Fulbright Scholar, University of Florence, 1960-62. Former director, Louis Stein Institute on Law and Ethics. Author, numerous works on contracts, also works on Comparative Law. Principal subject: Contracts.

Ernest Earl Phillips*

Professor of Law

B.A., Spring Hill College, 1951; LL.B. 1954, LL.M. 1958, Georgetown. At Fordham since 1960. Member, *Georgetown Law Review*. Schulten zu Hausen Fellow, J.W. Goethe University, Frankfurt am Main, West Germany, 1955-56. Visiting Assistant Professor of Law, S.M.U. Law School, 1958-60. Extensive writing on federal regulation of consumer credit. Principal subjects: Property, Domestic Relations, and Constitutional Law.

Thomas M. Quinn*

Norris Professor of Law

B.A., Holy Cross, 1947; LL.B., Harvard, 1950; Ph.L., Belknap, 1955; LL.M., Harvard, 1956; S.T.L., Woodstock, 1961. At Fordham since 1963. Board of Consultants, U.C.C. *Law Journal*, *Banking Law Journal*; Chairman, Board of New York City Legal Services, 1970-71. Author, *U.C.C. Law Letter* (monthly since 1967), *U.C.C. Comment and Digest on the U.C.C.* (Warren, Gorham and Lamont), *Quinn's Forms and Practice under the UCC*, *Modern Banking Forms*. Principal subjects: Uniform Commercial Code, Advanced Commercial Law, Consumer Protection; Interdisciplinary Approach to Child Abuse and Neglect.

Joel R. Reidenberg

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Dartmouth, 1983; J.D., Columbia, 1986; D.E.A., *droit int'l economique*, Universite de Paris I Pantheon-Sorbonne, 1987. At Fordham since 1990. Visiting Professor, Universite de Paris 1996/97. Harlan Fiske Stone Scholar. Articles Editor, *Columbia Journal of Transnational Law*. Associate, Debevoise and Plimpton (Washington). Advisory Panel Member, U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment. Principal Investigator, A Study of American Data Protection Law and Practice: A Report for the Commission of the European Communities. Author, *Data Privacy Law* (with Paul Schwartz) (Michie 1996). Principal subjects: Contract Law, Information Technology Law and Global Networks, Regulation of International Trade.

Daniel C. Richman

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Harvard (Phi Beta Kappa), 1980; J.D., Yale, 1984. Note Editor, *Yale Law Journal*. Chief Appellate Attorney and Assistant United States Attorney, S.D.N.Y., 1987-1992. Associate, Patterson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler, 1986-87; Law Clerk to Justice Thurgood Marshall, U.S. Supreme Court, 1985-86; Law Clerk to Chief Judge Wilfred Feinberg, U.S.

*Recipient of Bene Merenti citation and gold medal award for 20 years of service at Fordham University.



Associate Professor
Mark R. Patterson



Professor
Earl Phillips



Associate Professor
Joel R. Reidenberg



Associate Professor
David A. Schmudde

Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, 1984-85. Principal subjects: Evidence, Criminal Procedure: Adjudication, and Selected Topics in Evidence.

David A. Schmudde

Associate Professor of Law

B.S., Marquette, 1968; M.A., North Carolina State, 1970, J.D., University of Florida, 1972. At Fordham since 1982. Legislative Attorney, Office of Chief Counsel to Internal Revenue Service, Washington, D.C., 1973-76. Trial Attorney, New York, 1976-78. Private practice, Brauner, Baron, Rosenzweig, 1978-81; Real Estate Editor, *Journal of Taxation of Investments*. Principal subjects: Corporate Tax, Income Tax, Partnership Tax, Federal Tax Procedure, Real Estate Finance.

Beth G. Schwartz

Associate Clinical Professor of Law

B.A., SUNY (Buffalo), 1973; J.D., St. John's University Law School, 1978. At Fordham since 1987. Law Department of the City of New York, Office of the Corporation Counsel, Assistant Corporation Counsel, 1978-81; Deputy Assistant Chief, 1983-85, Assistant Chief, 1985-87. United States Commodity Futures Trading Commission, New York Regional Office, Division of Enforcement, 1981-83. Principal subjects: New York Practice, Litigation Skills, Judicial Externship Seminars; Civil Externship Seminars.

Donald L. Sharpe*

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Oberlin, 1956; M.A., Harvard, 1960; LL.B., Boston College, 1962; LL.M., New York University, 1966. At Fordham since 1972. Principal subjects: Income Tax, Business Tax, Advanced Business Tax, Taxation of Estates and Trusts.

Andrew B. Sims

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Amherst, 1970; J.D., Harvard, 1973. At Fordham since 1978. Clerk, Chief Judge Charles D. Breitler, New York Court of Appeals, 1973-75. Private Practice, Donovan, Leisure, Newton & Irvine, 1975-78. Principal subjects: Constitutional Law, Mass Media Law, Entertainment Law.

Terry Smith

Associate Professor of Law

A.B., Brown University, 1986; J.D., New York University School of Law, 1989. Patricia Roberts Harris Fellow and recipient of the Leonard M. Henkin Prize. Articles Editor, *Annual Survey of American Law*. Associate, Kirkland & Ellis, 1990-93; Law Clerk to the Hon. Nathaniel R. Jones, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit, 1989-90. Principal subjects: Civil Procedure, Employment Law, and Voting Rights.

Linda Sugin

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Harvard, 1985, *cum laude*; J.D., New York University, 1988. Acting Assistant Professor, New York University School of Law, 1992-94; Associate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson, 1989-92; Judicial Clerk, Chief Judge Wilfred Feinberg of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, 1988-89; Articles Editor, *New York University Law Review*. Principal subjects: Taxation, Corporations.

Joseph C. Sweeney*

Professor of Law

A.B., Harvard, 1954; J.D., Boston University, 1957; LL.M., Columbia, 1963. At Fordham since 1966. Associate, Haight, Gardner, Poor & Havens, U.S. Delegate, UNCITRAL (Merchant Shipping) and UNCTAD since 1972. U.S. Representative: U.N. Diplomatic Conference

on Carriage of Goods by Sea, Hamburg, 1978. Diplomatic Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1979; Alt. Rep. U.N. Diplomatic Conference on Liability of Terminal Operators in International Trade, Vienna, 1991. Visiting E.S. Land Professor of Maritime Affairs, Naval War College; Distinguished Visiting Professor, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy. Editor of works on international project finance, maritime regulation and multimodal transport. Principal subjects: Admiralty, Air Law, History of the Supreme Court, International Law, International Business Transactions — Seminar, Torts.

Ludwik A. Teclaff*

Professor of Law Emeritus

Mag. Jur., Oxford, 1944; M.L.S., Columbia, 1955; LL.M. 1961, J.S.D. 1965, New York University. At Fordham since 1959. Member, U.S.-Mexico Working Group on Transboundary Needs and Resources since 1982. Member, International Council of Environmental Law since 1970. Member, Board of Editors, *Journal of Maritime Law & Commerce* since 1969. Consultant, U.N. Center for Water, Energy Resources and Transport since 1973. Author and editor of works on international water law, law of the sea, environmental law and transboundary resources. Principal subjects: International Law, Law of the Sea, International Environmental Law, Jurisprudence.

Steve Thel

Professor of Law

B.A., North Texas State University, 1976; J.D., Harvard, 1979. Visiting Professor, Cornell Law School, 1992-93; Law Clerk, Hon. Albert J. Henderson, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, 1979-81; Attorney-Advisor, Enforcement & Disclosure Policy Group. Office of General Counsel, Securities and Exchange Commission, 1981-83; Associate, Kilpatrick & Cody (Atlanta, Ga.), 1983-85; Associate Professor, University of Mississippi School of Law, 1985-88. Principal subjects: Contracts, Corporate Finance, Securities Regulation.

Chantal Thomas

Associate Professor of Law

B.A. 1992, McGill, J.D. 1995, Harvard. Associate, Shearman & Sterling, 1995-96. Harvard Law Review, Primary Editor (officer editing outside authors); Law School Council, Vice-President. Principal subject: *Regulation of International Trade*.

Janet R. Tracy

Professor of Research and Library Services

B.A., University of Oregon, 1963; M.L., University of Washington, 1964; J.D., Harvard, 1969. At Fordham since 1986. Reference Librarian, Harvard College Library, 1964-66; Assistant Acquisitions Librarian, Harvard Law School Library, 1966-69; Attorney, 1969-71; Attorney in charge of data base definition and design, Mead Data Central, 1971-74; Director of Research, MELS (Ford Foundation and DC 37 grant), 1974-75; Associate Professor of Law, N.Y. Law School, 1976-82; Assistant Law Librarian, Columbia Law School, 1982-85. Publications: *Professional Staffing and Job Security in the Academic Law Library* (with Saltalamachia, Oceania, 1988); *LEX: A Bibliography of Legal Sources for the Layman* (co-author, 1980); Contributor: Information High Tech. Principal subjects: Legal Bibliography, Legal Writing, Evidence.

William M. Treanor

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Yale, 1979; A.M., Harvard, 1982; J.D., Yale, 1985. Article and Book Review Editor, Yale Law Journal. Assoc. Counsel, Office of Independent Counsel Lawrence E. Walsh, 1987-90; Special Assis. U.S. Att'y, Washington, D.C., 1990; Staff Att'y, New York State Comm. on Gov't

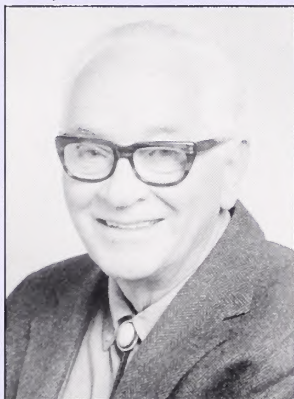
*Recipient of Bene Merenti citation and gold medal award for 20 years of service at Fordham University.



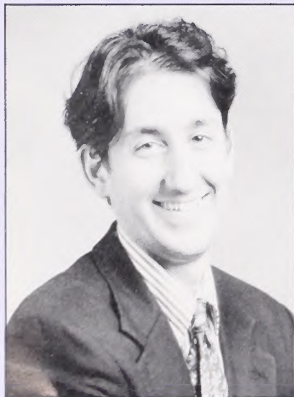
Associate Professor
Donald L. Sharpe



Associate Professor
Terry Smith



Rev.
Charles M. Whelan, S.J.



Associate Professor
Benjamin C. Zipursky

Integrity, 1987; Samuel Golieb Fellow, NYU Law School, 1986-87; Law Clerk, Hon. James L. Oakes, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, 1985-86; Speechwriter, U.S. Secretary of Educ., Shirley Hufstедler, 1980; Spec. Assis., U.S. Deputy Commissioner of Educ., 1979-80. Principal subjects: Property, Criminal Law, Land Use, Constitutional History.

Georgene M. Vairo

Leonard F. Manning Professor of Law

B.A., Sweet Briar College, 1972; M.Ed., University of Virginia, 1975; J.D., Fordham, 1979. At Fordham since 1982. Associate Editor, *Fordham Law Review*. Associate, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom, 1979-81. Clerk, Judge Joseph M. McLaughlin, U.S. District Court, E.D.N.Y., 1981-82; Chairperson, Dalkon Shield Claimants Trust; Member, ALI. Principal subjects: Federal Jurisdiction, Civil Procedure, Complex Litigation, Mass Torts Litigation and Resolution.

Rachel Vorspan

Director of Legal Writing and Associate Professor of Law

A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1967; M.A., 1968, Ph.D. 1975 (History), Columbia; J.D., Harvard, 1979. At Fordham since 1985. Fulbright Scholar, London School of Economics, 1971-73. Editor, *Harvard Law Review*, 1977-79, Book Review Officer, 1978-79. Law Clerk, Hon. Charles P. Sifton, United States District Court, E.D.N.Y., 1979-80. Staff Attorney, Civil Appeals and Law Reform Unit, Legal Aid Society of New York City, 1980-82. Instructor and Coordinator, Legal Writing Program, New York University School of Law, 1982-85. Principal subjects: Legal Writing, English Legal History.

Rev. Charles M. Whelan, S.J.*

Professor of Law

A.B. 1950, Ph.L. 1951, Woodstock; LL.B. 1954, LL.M. 1955, Georgetown; S.T.L., Woodstock, 1958. At Fordham since 1962. Editor-in-Chief, *Georgetown Law Journal*. Associate Editor, *America Magazine* (since 1962). Principal subjects: Constitutional Law, Legal Writing, Supreme Court Seminar, First Amendment.

Ian Weinstein

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Reed College, 1981 (Phi Beta Kappa); J.D., New York University, 1986; LL.M., Georgetown, 1990. Staff Attorney, Federal Defender Services Unit of the Legal Aid Society for the Southern District of New York, 1988-1991; Adjunct Associate Professor of Law, Fordham University, 1991-1992; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Clinical Law, New York University Law School, spring 1991; Supervising Attorney, Stiller-Prettyman Fellowship at Georgetown University Law Center, 1986-88. Principal Subjects: Judicial Seminar, Lawyering Skills, Litigation Skills, Lawyering Approaches to Administrative Law.

Benjamin C. Zipursky

Associate Professor of Law

B.A., Swarthmore, 1982; M.A., 1985, Ph.D., 1987, University of Pittsburgh; J.D., New York University, 1991, *magna cum laude*. Visiting Assistant Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh, 1994-95; Litigation Associate, Arnold & Porter (New York City), 1992-94; Law Clerk, Hon. Kimba M. Wood, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, 1991-92. Principal subjects: Advanced Torts: Defamation and Privacy, and Jurisprudence.

ADJUNCT PROFESSORS OF LAW

Hon. Roy Babbitt (Bankruptcy)

A.B., LL.B., New York University.

Henry P. Baer (Labor Law)

B.A., Brown; J.D., Harvard.

Victor Brudney (Theory of the Firm, Corporate Finance)

B.A., M.S., College of the City of New York; LL.B., Columbia.

Hon. Howard C. Buschman, III

(Advanced Bankruptcy)

B.A., Williams; LL.B., Virginia.

Thomas J. Carroll (Trial Advocacy)

B.A., J.D., Georgetown.

Seymour A. Casper (Income Taxation)

B.A., J.D., LL.M., New York University.

Edward M. Chikofsky (Law and Psychiatry,

Appellate Advocacy, Post-Conviction Remedies)
J.D., Syracuse.

George C. Cochran (Constitutional Law)

J.D., University of North Carolina.

Saul Cohen (Broker Dealer)

A.B., Columbia, LL.B., Yale.

Mark L. Davies (New York Practice)

A.B., J.D., Columbia.

Hon. Manuel del Valle

(International Human Rights)

B.A., Princeton; J.D., Yale; LL.M., University of London.

Hon. Kevin Thomas Duffy (Trial Advocacy)

B.A., J.D., Fordham.

David S. Evans (Law and Economics)

B.A., Ph.D., Chicago

Elliot L. Evans (Appellate Advocacy)

B.A., Brandeis; J.D., Fordham.

Ronald P. Fischetti (Trial Advocacy)

B.A., LL.B., St. John's University.

Thomas Fitzpatrick (Trial Advocacy)

B.S., J.D., Fordham.

James C. Freund (Negotiating Deals and Disputes)

A.B., Princeton; J.D., Harvard.

Lee M. Fuller (Immigration Law)

A.B., Princeton; J.D., Columbia.

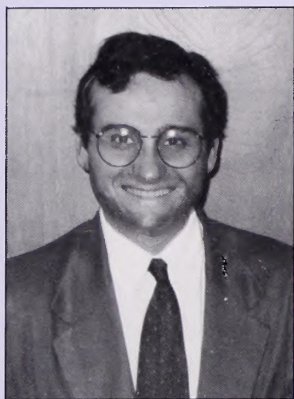
Joseph D. Garon (Trademark Law)

A.B., LL.B., Fordham.

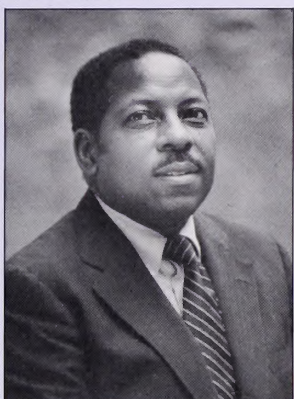
Carolyn Gentile (Employee Benefits, International Union Affairs)

B.A., Barnard College; J.D., New York University.

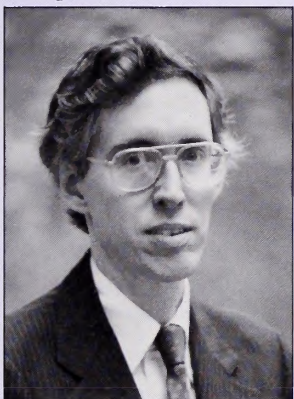
*Recipient of Bene Merenti citation and gold medal award for 20 years of service at Fordham University.



Associate Professor
Ian Weinstein



The Honorable
George B. Smith



Professor
Mark L. Davies



Professor
Carolyn Gentile

Allan Gibofsky (Health Care)
B.S., Brooklyn College; M.D., Cornell; J.D., Fordham.

James C. Goodale (Communications Law, The Information Highway, Cable TV and the First Amendment)
B.A., Yale; J.D., Chicago.

Thomas A. Harnett (Products Liability)
LL.B., Fordham.

Hon. Alan G. Hevesi (State and Local Government, American Legislative Process)
B.A., Queens College; Ph.D. Columbia.

Philip J. Hoblin, Jr. (Securities Regulation)
B.S., J.D., Fordham.

Karl B. Holtzschue (Real Estate Conveyancing)
A.B., Dartmouth; LL.B., Columbia.

Hon. Charles Hynes (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., J.D., St. Johns.

John Nicholas Iannuzzi (Trial Advocacy)
B.S., Fordham; J.D., New York Law School.

Roger B. Jacobs (Collective Bargaining)
B.S., Cornell; J.D., New York University.

Barbara S. Jones (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., Mount St. Mary's College; J.D., Temple University.

Paul M. Kaplan (Economics and Antitrust)
A.B., Boston University; J.D., Northeastern University; LL.M., London School of Economics.

John W. Keegan (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., LL.B., Fordham.

Stewart E. Lavey (Registration and Reporting Under the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934)
A.B., Syracuse; J.D., Fordham.

Joel M. Leifer (Securities Arbitration)
B.A., New York University; LL.B., Brooklyn Law School.

William T. Lifland (Antitrust)
B.S., Yale; LL.B., Harvard.

Judith R. MacDonald (Investment Banking Regulation)
A.B., Barnard; J.D., Fordham.

Jose Maldonado (Drug Law & Policy)
B.A., Columbia College; J.D., New York University.

Denis McInerney (Appellate Advocacy)
A.B., J.D., Fordham.

Bruce McLanahan (Employment Discrimination)
A.B., Yale; LL.B., Harvard; LL.M., New York University.

Joseph T. McLaughlin (Employee Discrimination, International Commercial Dispute Resolution)
A.B., Boston College; J.D., Cornell.

Robert L. Ostertag (New York Practice)
LL.B. St. John's; LL.M. Georgetown

Hon. Richard Owen (Trial Advocacy)
A.B. Dartmouth; LL.B., Harvard.

John J. Parker (Estate Planning)
B.S., J.D., Fordham.

Laurence G. Preble (Advanced Real Estate Financing, II)
Petroleum Refining Engineer, Colorado School of Mines; J.D., Loyola Law School (Los Angeles, California).

Henry Putzel, III (Trial Advocacy, Advanced Trial Advocacy)
B.A., J.D., Yale.

Joseph A. Realì (Estate and Gift Taxation)
B.A., J.D., Fordham; LL.M., New York University.

Hon. Jaime A. Rios (Landlord and Tenant)
B.S., City College (CUNY); M.A., New York University; J.D., Fordham.

Hon. Renee R. Roth (Estate Administration)
B.A., City University of New York (City College); J.D., Fordham.

Stanley Rothenberg (Advanced Copyright)
A.B., New York University; LL.B., Harvard; LL.D., University of Utrecht.

Ronald L. Schoenberg (Trial Advocacy)
B.B.A., Baruch; J.D. State University of New York (Buffalo); LL.M., New York University.

Stephen J. Schulte (Initial Public Offerings)
B.A., Brown; J.D., Columbia

Paul Shupack (Contracts)
A.B., Columbia; J.D., Chicago.

Hon. George B. Smith (New York Criminal Procedure)
B.A., LL.B., Yale; M.A., Ph.D. New York University.

Dennis C. Vacco (Drug and Law and Policy)
A.B., Dartmouth; J.D. SUNY (Buffalo).

A. Paul Victor (U.S. International Antitrust and Trade Law — Seminar)
B.B.A., J.D., Michigan.

Sean Patrick Walsh (Administrative Law, Legislation)
B.A., Amherst; J.D., Fordham; M.A., Columbia.

Barbara Wrubel (Products Liability)
B.A., City University of New York (Queens); J.D., Fordham.

ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS OF LAW

Francine L. Alfandary (Legal Writing)
A.B., University of California (Berkeley); M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University; J.D., Harvard.

Kenneth Anderson (Federal Tax Theory)
B.A., UCLA; J.D., Harvard.

Kerri M. Bartlett (Criminal Procedure: Investigation)

Laurie Basch (Civil Litigation Drafting)
B.A., Trinity College; J.D. Fordham.

John W. Belash (Investment Banking Regulation)
A.B., Williams; LL.B., Harvard; LL.M., Georgetown.

Clement Berne (Civil Litigation Drafting)
B.A., Oberlin College; J.D., New York University.

Elizabeth F. Bernhardt (Legal Writing)
B.A., Barnard; M.A., Ph.D., J.D., Columbia.

Morris Bernstein (Jewish Law)
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.A., Temple University; M.A., Hebrew University.

Paul Bierman (Mediation Clinic)
B.A., State University of New York (Stony Brook); J.D., Brooklyn Law School.

Edward S. Binkowski (Space Law — Seminar)
A.B., Ph.D. Princeton; J.D., Fordham.

Barry Bohrer (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., J.D., New York University.

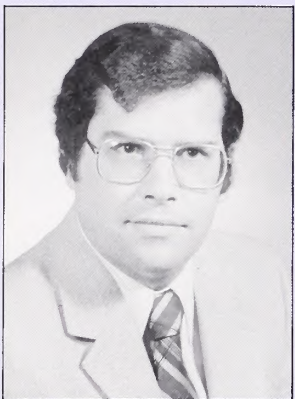
Cary Alison Bricker (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., University of Rochester; J.D., Boston University.

Frances K. Browne (Legal Writing)
B.A., Lehigh; J.D., University of Pennsylvania.

Denis J. Butler (Mediation Clinic)
B.A., J.D., Fordham



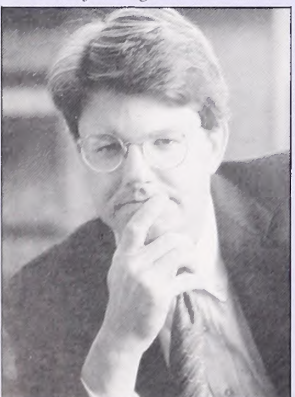
Professor
Joseph D. Garon



Associate Professor
Donald A. Klein



Associate Professor
Rosemary S. Page



Associate Professor
Lee S. Richards

Charles Carberry (White Collar Crime)
A.B., St. Johns; J.D., Fordham.

Jill Chaifetz (Clinical)
B.A., Swarthmore College; J.D. New York University.

Stephen E. Chopiga (Clinical)
B.A., J.D., Fordham; LL.M., New York University.

Christine Chung (Legal Writing)

Arnold S. Cohen (Legal Writing)
B.A., New York University; J.D., Brooklyn Law School.

Sherry F. Colb (Evidence)
B.A., Columbia; J.D., Harvard.

Richard S. Collins (Mergers and Acquisitions)
B.A., Wesleyan; J.D., New York University.

Lloyd Constantine (Antitrust)
B.A., Williams College; J.D. Columbia.

Eric O. Corngold
B.A., Swarthmore; J.D., Yale.

James Cott (Clinical)
B.A., Harvard; J.D., Northeastern University.

Michelle L. Daly (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., Rosemont College, J.D., Fordham.

Hon. Steven Davis (N.L.R.B.
Procedures — Seminar)
B.S., New York University; J.D., University of Toledo;
LL.M., New York University.

Patrick De Almeida (Clinical)
B.A., New York University; J.D., Fordham.

Michael A. DeAngelis (Municipal Law and Finance)
A.B., J.D., Boston College.

Dennis S. Deutsch (Computer Law)
B.A., University of Pittsburgh; J.D., Dickinson School
of Law.

Catherine M. DiDomenico (Clinical Externship)
B.A., J.D., Fordham.

Frederick Dunbar
A.B., Reed; M.A., Ph.D. Tufts.

Howard M. Erichson (Civil Procedure)
A.B., Harvard; J.D., New York University.

Victor Essien (Law and International Economic
Development)
LL.B., LL.M., B.L., University of Ghana; LL.M., J.S.D.,
New York University.

Michael A. Faillace (Employment Discrimination)
B.A., Columbia; J.D., M.P.A., Harvard.

Louis V. Fasulo (Clinical Externship)
B.A., Drew University; J.D., Pace University.

Robert A. Feinberg (Criminal Litigation Drafting,
Legal Writing)
B.A., Cornell; J.D., New York University.

Jonny Frank (International Criminal Law, Complex
Criminal Litigation)
B.A., Brandeis; J.D., Boston College; LL.M., Yale.

Elizabeth S. Ferguson (Legal Writing)
A.B., Smith; J.D., University of Michigan.

Margaret M. Flint (Lawyering for Individuals)
A.B., Barnard; J.D., Columbia.

Kevin B. Frawley (Dispute Resolution)
B.A., Holy Cross; J.D., Fordham.

Mary Rose Gasner (Law and Medicine)
B.A., Dartmouth; J.D., Columbia.

Faith Gay (Complex Criminal Litigation)
B.A., Duke; J.D. Northwestern.

Lawrence D. Gerzog (Legal Writing)
B.A., Massachusetts; J.D., Columbia.

Robert Goldman (Patents)
B.S., J.D., Columbia.

David J. Goldberg (Recent Advances in Health
Care Law)
B.A., Yeshiva University; M.D., Yale; J.D., Fordham.

Margaret Hahn-Dupont (Legal Writing)
B.A., Pennsylvania; J.D., Georgetown.

Amanda Haines (Legal Writing)
B.A., Pennsylvania; J.D., Brooklyn.

Heidi Hamilton (Minority Enrichment)
B.A., Wellesley; J.D., University of California (Berkeley).

Eugene W. Harper, Jr. (The Natural Law Tradition
in Anglo-American Law)
B.A., Fordham; J.D., Virginia.

Gail E. Heatherly (Interviewing, Counseling and
Negotiation Seminar)
B.S., University of Missouri; J.D. New York University.

William J. Hoffman (Legal Writing)
A.B., Vassar College; M.A., Johns Hopkins; J.D.,
Michigan.

Ethan Horwitz (Advanced Trademarks)
B.S., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; M.S., New York
University; J.D., St. Johns University.

J. Russell Jackson (Product Liability)
B.A., Southwest Baptist University; J.D., William & Mary.

Nicholas J. Jollymore (Mass Media Law)
B.A., M.A., University of Minnesota; J.D., Fordham.

Barry Kamins (New York Criminal Procedure)
B.A., Columbia; J.D., Rutgers.

Steven R. Kartagener (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., St. Lawrence University; J.D., Fordham.

Charles A. Kelbley (Jurisprudence)
B.A., John Carroll; M.A., Loyola (Chicago); Ph.D.,
Sorbonne; J.D., Fordham.

Bernadette M. Kenny, R.S.H.M. (Legal Writing)
B.A., Marymount College; M.A., Manhattan College;
J.D., Fordham.

Jeffrey L. Kessler (U.S. International Antitrust and
Trade Law)
B.A., J.D., Columbia.

Donald A. Klein (New Jersey Practice)
A.B., New York University; J.D., Yale.

James B. Kobak, Jr. (Patents and Antitrust)
A.B., Harvard; LL.B., Virginia.

Jon Koslow (Complex Litigation)
B.A., Yale; J.D., Fordham.

Michael J. Lane (Legal Writing)
A.B., Columbia; J.D., Fordham.

David J. Larkin (Insurance)
B.A., M.A., Eastern Washington University; J.D.,
Columbia.

Pamela R. Lester (Sports Law)
B.A., Amherst; J.D., Fordham.

Laurence A. Levy (New York Practice)
B.A., SUNY (Stony Brook); J.D., St. John's University.

Joel Lewittes (Discovery)
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; LL.B., Yale.

Peter Lieb (White Collar Crime)
B.A., Yale; J.D., Michigan.

Harold L. Lubell (Condominiums and Cooperatives)
B.A., LL.B., New York University.

Richard W. Mark (Legal Writing)
B.A., Dartmouth; J.D., Columbia.

Daniel L. Master (Principles of Legal Drafting)
A.B., Rutgers; M.A., University of California (Berkeley); J.D., Georgetown; LL.M., Columbia.

Andrew C. McCarthy (Criminal Procedure: Adjudication)
B.A., Columbia; J.D., New York Law School.

Thomas Mierswa, Jr. (Clinical Externship)
B.A., Williams College; J.D., American University.

Julian S. Millstein (Computer Law)
B.A., Brandeis; J.D., Fordham.

Ping C. Moy (Legal Writing)
B.A., Northeastern; J.D., New York University.

Peter J. Neufeld (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., University of Wisconsin; J.D., New York University.

Rosemary S. Page (Commercial Arbitration)
B.A., Fisk; LL.B., Howard.

Kim M. Parker (Estate & Gift Tax)
B.A., Skidmore; J.D., Fordham.

Inga L. Parsons (Trial Advocacy)
A.B., Harvard; J.D., Columbia.

Deborah Peters (Legal Writing)
A.B., Oberlin; M.A., Ohio State; J.D., State University of New York (Buffalo).

Maxine S. Pfeffer (Clinical)
B.A., Harvard/Radcliffe; J.D., Harvard.

Gloria C. Phares (Appellate Advocacy)
A.B., J.D., Chicago.

Edward Rappaport (Prosecution and Defense of Police, Legislators, and Firefighters)
B.A., Dickinson College; J.D., Brooklyn Law School.

Debra Raskin (Women and the Law)
B.A., Harvard; J.D., Yale.

Alan N. Rechtschaffen (Derivatives)
B.A., Columbia; J.D., Fordham.

Donna C. Redel (Derivatives)
B.A., Barnard; M.B.A., Columbia; J.D., Fordham.

Lee S. Richards (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., Amherst; J.D., Columbia.

Howard S. Richman (Law and Medicine)
B.A., State University of New York (Stony Brook); J.D., Southwestern University.

Margarita Rosa
A.B., Princeton; J.D., Harvard.

Edward H. Rosenthal (Legal Writing)
B.A., Pennsylvania; J.D., Columbia.

Ronald Rossi (Mediation Clinic)
B.A., City University of New York (Queens); J.D., St. John's University.

Kevin Ryan (Domestic Relations)
B.A., Catholic University of America; J.D., Georgetown.

Hon. Debra Rose Samuels (Mediation Clinic)
B.A., City College; J.D., Fordham.

Margaret B. Sandercock (Legal Writing)
A.B., Bryn Mawr, M.S.W., New York University; J.D., New York Law School.

Ephraim Savitt (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., City University of New York; J.D., Syracuse University.

Eric Schaaf (Environmental Law)
B.A., City University of New York (City College); J.D., Fordham.

Edward Scarvalone (Legal Writing)
B.A., Columbia; J.D., Rutgers.

Shirley A. Schaeffer (Advanced Legal Writing)
B.S., University of Illinois; J.D., ITT/Chicago-Kent.

Rhea N. Schaenman (Interviewing, Counseling and Negotiation Seminar)
A.B., Amherst; J.D., Columbia.

Marvin E. Schechter (Trial Advocacy)
B.B.A., Baruch; J.D., Brooklyn Law School.

Gideon A. Schor (Legal Writing)
A.B., J.D., Harvard.

David A. Schulz (Mass Media Law)
B.A., Knox College; M.A., J.D., Yale.

William J. Schwartz (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., Yale; J.D., Columbia.

Cathy Seibel (Clinical)
A.B., Princeton; J.D., Fordham.

Eric Saul Seidel (Organized Crime: Investigation, Prosecution and Defense)
B.A., Columbia; J.D., Brooklyn Law School.

Maurice H. Sercarz (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., Wesleyan; J.D., University of North Carolina.

Alan Shaw (Commercial Drafting)
A.B., Michigan; LL.B., Harvard.

Anthony J. Siano (Trial Advocacy)
B.A., Pratt Institute; J.D., Fordham; M.P.A., George Washington University.

Howard Siegel (Entertainment Law)
B.A., Adelphi University; J.D., Syracuse University.

Calvin Siemer (Legal Writing)
B.A., M.S. in Ed., J.D., Fordham.

Tina L. Stark (Commercial and Corporate Drafting)
B.A., Brown; J.D., New York University.

C. Evan Stewart (Professional Responsibility: Corporate Counsel)
B.A., J.D., Cornell.

Allan Taffet (Legal Writing)
B.A., Columbia; J.D., Harvard.

Mozelle W. Thompson (Municipal Law and Finance)
A.B., Columbia College; M.P.A., Princeton; J.D., Columbia.

Marcia Thurmond
B.A., Tufts; J.D., Fordham.

John E. Tsavaris, II (Legal Writing)
B.S., Pace University; M.S., City University of New York (Queens); Ed.D., Columbia; J.D., Fordham.

David S. Udell (A Lawyering Approach to Administrative Law)
B.A., Brandeis; J.D., New York University

Michael A. Vaccari (Municipal Law and Finance)
B.A., M.A., J.D., Fordham.

Anne Vladeck (Women and the Law)
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; J.D., Columbia.

Laura A. Ward (Clinical)
A.B., Vassar College; J.D., Fordham.

David M. Warren (Decedents' Estates)
B.A., Columbia, J.D., New York University.

Mary Anne Wirth (Legal Writing)
B.S., St. Bonaventure; J.D., Fordham.

Denis Woychuk (Clinical Externship)
B.A., State University of New York (Stony Brook); M.F.A., Brooklyn College; J.D., Fordham.

Robert Wood (State and Local Taxation)
B.A., J.D., New York University

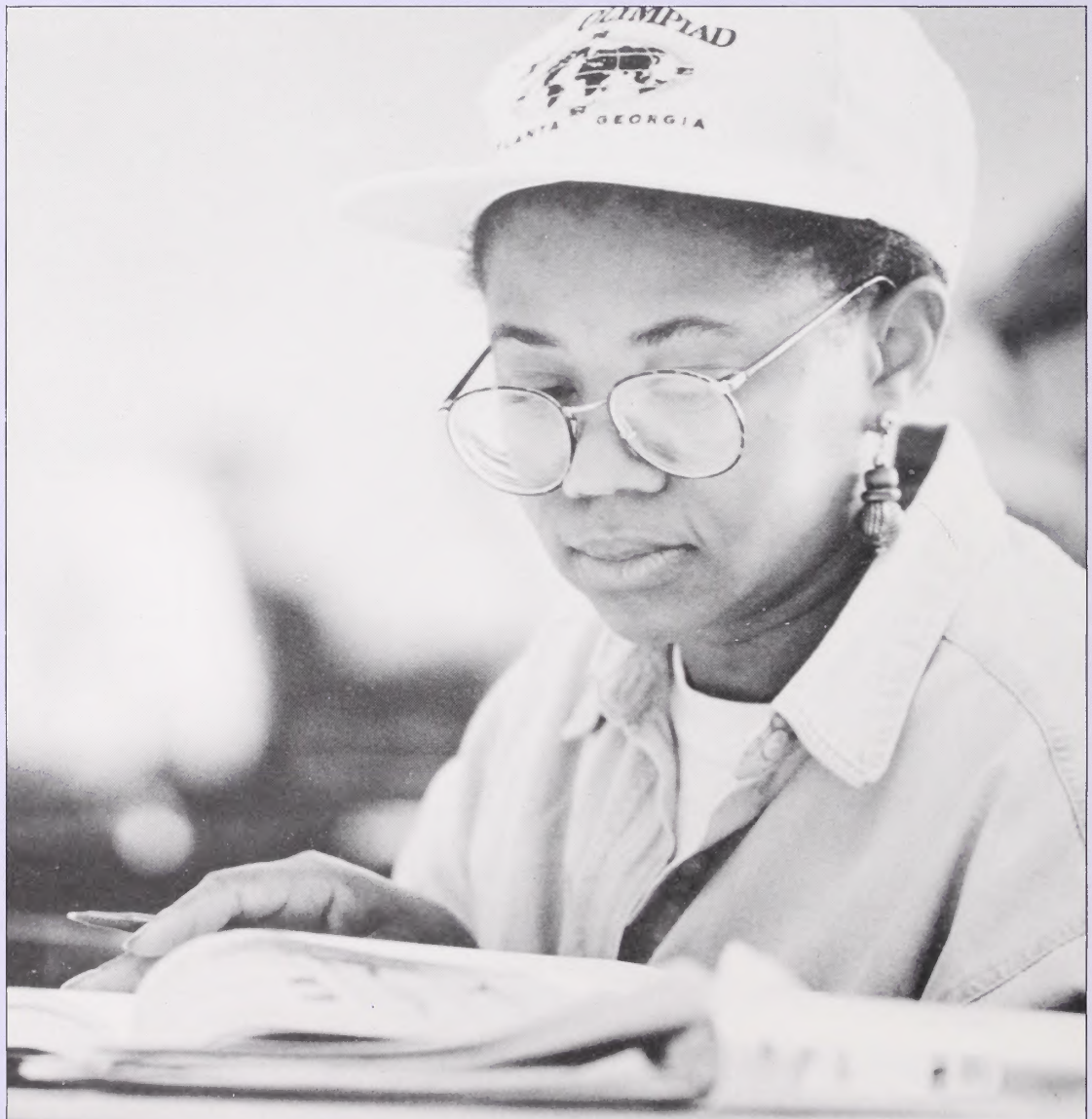
Teresa Yates (Women and the Law: Special Issues)
B.A., Vassar; J.D., University of Cincinnati.

James Yellen (Legal Writing)
B.A., M.A., St. Lawrence University; J.D., Fordham.

David J. Yeres (Commodity Futures Regulation — Seminar)
B.A., City University of New York; J.D., Fordham; LL.M., London School of Economics.

Ronald P. Younkins (Legislative Drafting)
B.A., Nyack College; M.L.S., Columbia; J.D., Rutgers.

Donald J. Zoeller (Trial Advocacy)
A.B., J.D., Fordham.



OBJECTIVES AND COURSE OF STUDIES

The Law School is a community of scholars within the University. The faculty believes its primary purposes to be the preparation of students for the practice of law and the stimulation of their interest in legal scholarship. This contemplates not simply the training of

men and women qualified as legal technicians but, more importantly, their education as lawyers fully conscious of their responsibilities to client and community. The program of study is designed accordingly.

DAY DIVISION

The course of study for the degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) at the Law School extends over three academic years in the day division. A total of 83 credits is required to complete the course of study. The faculty believes that there are several core courses necessary to provide students with the fundamental legal

concepts which will serve as building blocks for later coursework and the practice of the law. Thus, the first year and 7 additional hours of upper class courses are required.

A day student will pursue the following course of study:

REQUIRED FIRST YEAR COURSES

First Semester	Hours	Second Semester	Hours
Civil Procedure†	2	Civil Procedure†	3
Contracts†	3	Constitutional Law	4
Legal Writing	2	Contracts†	3
Property†	3	Legal Writing	1
Torts†	3	Property†	2
Criminal Justice	3	Torts†	2
Legal Process*	1		
	17		15

REQUIRED UPPER CLASS COURSES‡

	Hours
Corporations and Partnerships	4 or 5
Professional Responsibility	3
Electives	***

The classes in the day division are scheduled principally between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. on every week day.

The program of instruction in the day division is extremely demanding and will consume substantially all of a student's time during the academic year. This is particularly true during the first year. Experience has shown that the first-year student who spends considerable time on outside employment, in most instances, will be unable to satisfy the academic requirements of the School. Therefore, the faculty urges that first-year students

devote as much time as possible to their studies and recommends no outside employment during the first year. A full-time student may not be employed for more than 20 hours per week in any week that he or she is taking classes or examinations at the law school. Full-time students must sign a statement to this effect every time they register. Students who violate this regulation are subject to disciplinary action.

*This course is an introduction to the study of the law and is completed during the first week of the term.

† First year students cannot take upper class courses.

‡Note: Students in some sections of civil procedure, contracts, property, and torts will complete the requirements for those courses in one semester.

***Students may select courses from a variety of electives so that with the required courses each student in the day division carries a minimum of 12 credit hours and a maximum of 16 per semester. A total of 83 credits is required for the degree.

EVENING DIVISION

The course of study for the degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) extends over four academic years in the evening division. The work of the four years in the evening equals that required in the three years of the day division. Thus, the same number of credits (83) is required to complete the evening course of studies.

Evening classes are scheduled Monday through Thursday principally between the hours of 6:00 and 9:00 p.m. in the first year

only. After first year, classes are scheduled Monday through Friday, but no required courses are scheduled on Friday. On certain nights, classes may run for four hours. Presently, there are no Saturday classes.

An evening student will pursue the following course of study:

REQUIRED FIRST YEAR COURSES			
First Semester	Hours	Second Semester	Hours
Contracts	3	Contracts	3
Legal Writing	2	Criminal Justice	3
Property	3	Legal Writing	1
Torts	3	Property	2
Legal Process*	1	Torts	2
	12		11
REQUIRED UPPER CLASS COURSES ‡			
	Hours		
Civil Procedure	4		
Constitutional Law	4		
Corporations and Partnerships	4 or 5		
Professional Responsibility	3		
Electives	**		

*This course is an introduction to the study of the law. It begins before the start of classes and is completed after the first week of the term.

‡First year students cannot take upper class courses.

**Students may select courses from a variety of electives so that with the required courses each student in the evening division carries a minimum of 8 hours and a maximum of 12 hours per semester. A total of 83 credits is required for the degree.

REQUIRED COURSES

Below are brief descriptions of the core courses which are required in both the day and evening divisions.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

5 credits day/
4 credits evening

The comprehensive study and critical evaluation of the principles applicable to the litigation of civil matters, with particular emphasis upon the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and a comparison of those rules with those in other jurisdictions. The course considers complaints, answers, counterclaims, discovery procedures, extraordinary writs, interpleader, joinder, preclusion, jurisdiction, trials and appeals.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

4 credits

A study of the United States Constitution; judicial review and limitations thereon; separation of powers; relation of states to the federal government; specific government powers, e.g., tax, treaty, war and commercial

powers; limitations of the exercise of governmental powers, e.g., the Due Process and Equal Protection clauses and the Bill of Rights.

CONTRACTS

6 credits

Studies the fundamental principles governing the formation and operation of contracts; the rights and liabilities of third parties; discharge of contracts by virtue of impossibility of performance; the Statute of Frauds; the parol evidence rule; and other defenses. The provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code relating to contracts are also considered.

CORPORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS

4 or 5 credits

Surveys the law of agency and partnership, including principal's, agent's and partner's authority, rights and duties. The business corporation's relationship to the state, shareholders and third parties is studied, as are

the corporate entity concept, organization of corporations, their powers, duties of promoters, officers and directors, mergers, consolidations, distributions, and shareholders' derivative actions. Pertinent Federal securities law is examined in some detail.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

3 credits

Begins with an examination of theories of punishment and constitutional principles of criminal justice. The course then examines the substantive law of crimes, including the sources of law, inchoate crimes, accessory conduct, elements of major crimes, defenses to criminal responsibility, and issues of prosecutorial discretion.

LEGAL PROCESS

1 credit

The course includes the study of the sources of American law and an analysis and synthesis of court decisions. The interpretation of statutes, the guides to such interpretation, the interrelation between case and statutory law, and the characteristic differences between case law and legislation are also treated.

LEGAL WRITING

3 credits

Training in systematic legal research, analysis of legal problems, legal writing, and oral advocacy skills. Legal Writing is a small group class that meets weekly for approximately twelve weeks in the fall semester and eight weeks in the spring. The fall semester focuses on "objective" writing (law office memoranda) and common law research, the spring semester on advocacy writing (briefs) and oral advocacy skills. There are two writing assignments in the fall semester, one of which is rewritten, and a longer assignment and mock oral argument in the spring. The number and length of the writing assignments are the same for all twenty-one writing sections, although the content of the problems varies from professor to professor. The legal research component of the course is taught through a combination of self-guided exercises and classroom discussions on research techniques. Training in the legal computer systems (Lexis and Westlaw) is provided by the library staff during the fall semester.

PROPERTY

5 credits

An introduction to the law of personal and real property. Topics may include possession, finding, gifts, bailments, estates in land, future interests, adverse possession, concurrent ownership, easements, covenants running with the land, servitudes, zoning, takings, nuisance, land conveyancing, title assurance, and the economic and philosophic bases of property rights.

TORTS

5 credits

A study of the causes of action arising from breaches of legally recognized duties relating to the protection of person, reputation and property, including the traditional tort actions and new and developing areas of tort liability. Various defenses, immunities and privileges are discussed. The course includes a critical analysis of the fault concept of liability.

So that each student has one class with a limited enrollment, the first year class in both the day and evening divisions is divided into mini-sections. Other first year classes vary in size but range from approximately 50 to 100 students. Legal Writing is taught in groups of about 18 students.

In all required courses students must remain in the section to which they are assigned.

WRITING REQUIREMENT

As a prerequisite to graduation, each student must participate in a program of supervised analytic writing subsequent to completion of the first year curriculum.

Students are required to complete successfully one such writing program.

The requirement may be satisfied by successful completion of any of the following:

1. a course or seminar from the list* of courses and seminars designated by the respective instructors as requiring a significant supervised research and writing project;

2. a research and writing project under the supervision of a member of the faculty which meets the requirements of the "Independent Study" program;

3. production of a publishable article for the *Fordham Law Review*, *Fordham Urban Law Journal*, *Fordham International Law Journal*, *Fordham Intellectual Property, Media, & Entertainment Law Journal*, and *Fordham Environmental Law Journal* upon certification as to each student by the moderator; or

4. production of an interschool moot court team brief, upon certification as to each student by the moderator.

*This list will be posted at registration.

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY REQUIREMENT

As a prerequisite to graduation, each student must successfully complete one of the three-credit courses in professional responsibility which are described below. Day students may satisfy the requirement in either their second or third year. Evening students may satisfy the requirement in their second, third, or fourth year. Students are urged to select a course whose area of concentration most resembles their career aspirations for the first five years following graduation.

ADVANCED SEMINAR IN ETHICS IN PUBLIC INTEREST LAW

3 credits

The seminar will explore, at an advanced level, ethical, constitutional and procedural issues that arise in contexts that are typically thought to involve "public service." The readings for the seminar will be drawn from case law, legal scholarship and writings in other disciplines. Students will have the opportunity to undertake empirical research; they will also make presentations and prepare papers based on their independent reading and research. A prior course in professional responsibility is a prerequisite.

ETHICAL ISSUES IN TAX AND REGULATORY PRACTICE

3 credits

This seminar examines the increasingly complex web of professional standards, statutes, regulations, and common law rights that governs a lawyer's conduct in the representation of clients in the modern administrative state. Particular attention is paid to ethical issues in the context of federal securities and tax law, regulatory malpractice, and the representation of business entities such as corporations, general and limited partnerships, and joint ventures.

ETHICS IN CRIMINAL ADVOCACY — SEMINAR

3 credits

This course focuses on the ethical responsibilities of prosecutors and criminal defense lawyers. Topics include the allocation of decision-making authority, the duty of confidentiality and its limits, conflicts of interests, and ethical responsibilities in the investigation and trial of criminal cases. While focusing on the codified standards of professional responsibility, the course will also explore the relationship between the Constitution and ethical rules as well as how problems left unresolved by those rules ought to be addressed. This course may be taken in place of, but not in addition to, the required course in Professional Responsibility. A paper will be required; enrollment is limited.

ETHICS IN PUBLIC INTEREST LAW

3 credits

This course will examine the ethical responsibilities of public service lawyers, as well as related jurisprudential issues. It will cover the topics discussed in the general course on Professional Responsibility but will deal with most of these topics in the context of civil public service practice. It will also cover the issues relating to public service practice in greater depth. These issues will include: How is justice a factor in a lawyer's work? What are the special obligations of an attorney representing a person with mental health disabilities or a child? Do government attorneys have a duty to the public that limits the zealotry of their representation or modifies their

duty of confidentiality? Who is the client for a lawyer representing a class or a group? This course satisfies the Professional Responsibility requirement. Enrollment will be limited. Students will have the option of a take-home exam or a paper.

LAWYERING FOR INDIVIDUALS

4 credits

This four-credit seminar will mine issues of professional practice from the perspective of solo practitioners and small law firms representing individual clients in such areas as commercial and real estate practice, personal injury practice, and trust and estates or family law practice. Fundamental lawyering skills will be developed and issues of professional responsibility will be explored principally through simulations (e.g., interviewing, counseling and negotiating exercises) and research and drafting assignments.

Students will be divided into small "law firms" concentrating in different areas of practice and will work cooperatively on role-playing and drafting exercises based on the problems presented to their respective law firms. For example, students will participate in exercises in which they meet and interview prospective clients for the first time, discuss the engagement and terms of the retainer, and counsel clients on such matters as confidentiality and conflicts of interest. Students will draft documents such as engagement letters, non-engagement letters, and termination letters. Additionally, students will conduct research and draft memoranda to the file and motion papers on issues relating to conflicts of interest and other issues of professional ethics. There will be no final examination or final paper; students will be graded on evaluations of their class performance and written work.

This seminar may be taken to satisfy the Law School's professional responsibility requirement. It is open to all upper-class students, including those who have completed other courses in professional responsibility or lawyering skills.

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

3 credits

Organization of the Bar; discipline; duty to courts, clients, public and fellow lawyers; fiduciary duty; advocacy and the adversary system; fees; solicitation; morality at the Bar. Students who are interested in pursuing their studies in professional responsibility beyond the initial three-credit courses may enroll in Advanced Seminar in Ethics in Public Interest Law.

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY ISSUES IN CORPORATE, BUSINESS AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS

This course explores the role of the lawyer in negotiating corporate and business transactions in the United States and abroad and in litigating disputes on behalf of corporate and business entities. Among the topics covered are maintaining the independence of in-house counsel, the duties of confidentiality and loyalty as they relate to corporate and business entities, avoidance of conflicts in merger and acquisition transactions of corporate clients, and ethical restrictions on the conduct of investigations to ferret out wrongdoing by corporate employees. The course will also examine how professional responsibility codes in other countries can affect clients' expectations and how the ethical norms they impose may contradict the ABA Code of Professional Responsibility and Model Rules of Professional Conduct.

**PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY:
CORPORATE COUNSEL**

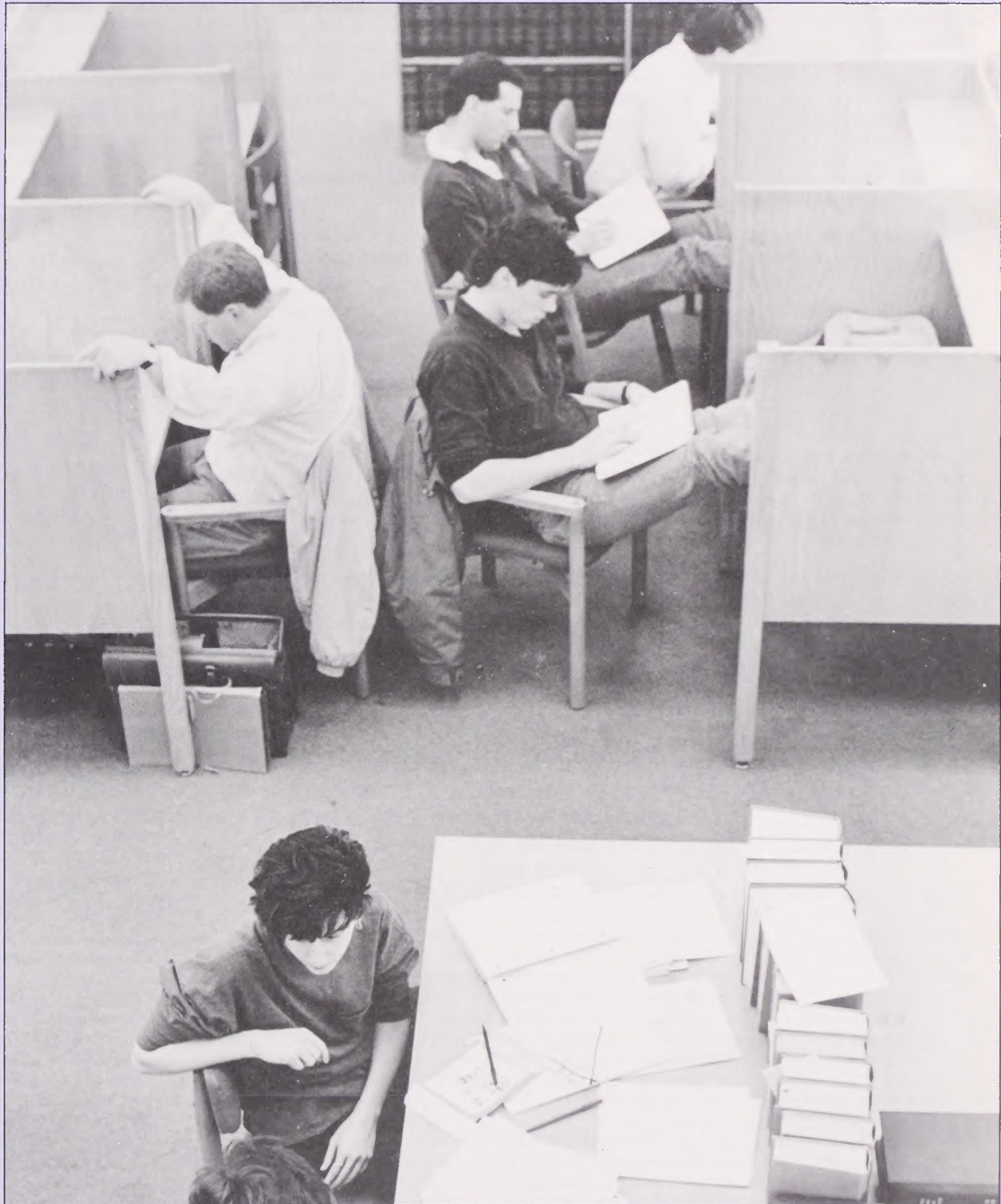
3 credits

The role of in-house corporate counsels have changed radically over the last twenty years. Their numbers have increased substantially, and they often negotiate transactions and supervise litigation in ways that diminish the power and authority traditionally wielded by outside counsel. This course explores the ethical implications of these changes and the new role of corporate counsel. The course materials include cases, law review articles, newspaper accounts of significant events, and problems. From time-to-time distinguished practitioners will be invited to address the class

**PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY:
REGULATORY AND
TAX PRACTICE**

3 credits

This seminar examines the increasingly complex web of professional standards, statutes, regulations, and common law rights that governs a lawyer's conduct in the representation of business entities such as corporations, general and limited partnerships, and joint ventures. A paper is required. Enrollment is limited.



Descriptions of elective course offerings are set forth below. A majority of these courses is given each year but some may not be offered in a particular year. Two credits are awarded for the electives listed except where otherwise indicated. Each student must select a sufficient number of elective hours to meet the hour requirements of each semester.

No more than eighteen semester hours in courses to which the final grade is assigned on a basis other than a final written examination will be credited toward graduation requirements. In certain cases, waivers may be obtained from the office of the Associate Dean.

Required papers in a course or seminar must be submitted no later than the last day of classes for the semester. In individual cases of hardship, the deadline may be extended by the professor, but in no event may a paper be submitted later than the last day of examinations for that semester without written approval prior to that date by the Dean or the Dean's delegate. Failure to meet the deadline for submission of a paper will constitute failure of the course or seminar by the student.

Failed elective paper courses: A student may pass a paper course which he or she failed by later writing a paper which receives a "pass." They will be graded only on a pass/fail basis. Such papers must be submitted when the professor who will grade the resubmitted paper requires, but in any event no later than the end of classes in the following semester. Transcripts will reflect both the original failure and, where applicable, the pass grade.

A student may elect two Clinical Externships, one each semester, for a total of four Externship credits during his or her course of study at the Law School. Students may take only one advanced Legal Writing or Research course each semester.

Evening students may, if they can so arrange their schedules, take any course which is offered in the day division.

ACCOUNTING FOR LAWYERS

Studies business accounting with particular emphasis on the preparation and analysis of financial statements and such problems as revenues and costs, tangible and intangible assets, depreciation and amortization, inventory valuation, and surplus and reserves. In addition, discussion is directed to various phases of legal problems and the making of legal and financial decisions with respect to them. The course is designed for law students having little or no previous knowledge of bookkeeping and accounting.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Studies the powers and procedures of administrative agencies and their place in our system of jurisprudence.

Considers the nature of the powers vested in such agencies, problems of administrative procedure, and the methods, scope and limitations of judicial control over agency action. Emphasizes the pervasiveness of administrative activity in our modern society and current trends and developments in the law.

ADMIRALTY AND INTERNATIONAL MARITIME LAW

3 credits

Application of tort and contract principles to the maritime field with a consideration of traditional maritime subjects: maritime liens, collision, salvage, cargo damage, charter parties, general average, limitation of liability and ship mortgages. Briefer coverage is given to admiralty jurisdiction and procedure, federal regulation of shipping, international maritime conventions and choice of law problems.

ADVANCED BANKRUPTCY — SEMINAR

The seminar will discuss select portions of the bankruptcy code of recent interest and will involve the preparation of research papers under the guidance of the professor.

Specific topics to be examined will include the concepts and powers of a debtor in possession, aspects of Chapter 11, U.S. recognition of foreign bankruptcy proceedings, the relationship of the bankruptcy courts to other tribunals, and the U.S. Trustee Program.

Completion of the basic bankruptcy course is not required.

ADVANCED BUSINESS TAXATION

3 credits

This course will explore the Federal Income Tax consequences of corporate mergers, recapitalizations, other reorganizations and divisions, the collapsible corporation, the accumulated earnings tax, the personal holding company, and the treatment of loss carryovers and other corporate tax attributes following corporate acquisitions and changes in ownership. Prerequisite: Business Taxation.

ADVANCED COMMERCIAL CONTRACT LAW

3 credits

This course will build on the basic contracts course, as well as the contracts material in the remedies course and the sales material in commercial transactions. It will focus on areas of contract law where rules and theories have been changing, such as the use of good and bad faith criteria in developing new rules for breach and remedies. It will also include the CISG, the new federal contract law which displaces UCC rules for many international sales, since an understanding of those rules provides some comparative insight into the basic problems of drafting and interpreting commercial contracts. It is recommended that students at least be simultaneously enrolled in the remedies and commercial transaction courses. Grade will be based on several short memos and drafting problems during the semester and a take-home final exam. Class will meet two hours per week with additional individual meetings with instruction to go over written assignments. Satisfies advanced writing requirement.

ADVANCED COMMERCIAL LAW*

This course is a survey of advanced problems in the Uniform Commercial Code. It deals with complex transactions involving commercial and standby letters of credit, Article 9 priority disputes and investment securities. Students will study transactions which require an integrated knowledge of several UCC articles.

*Not offered every year.

ADVANCED COPYRIGHT LAW

An in-depth analysis of selected areas of copyright law. Guest speakers will discuss various aspects of copyright practice. Paper required. Prerequisite: Patent, Trademark and Copyright Law.

ADVANCED CORPORATE LAW

This course will supplement and further develop principles of corporate law and corporate governance introduced in the basic corporations course. Particular emphasis will be given to current developments in corporate law. Anticipated topics for fall 1994 will include fiduciary duties in the takeover context, the emerging role of institutional investors, shareholder democracy and access to the corporate proxy, and new alternative business forms such as limited liability company.

The course will meet once per week and carry two credits. It will be an exam course, although there will be a paper option to students who wish to satisfy the upper writing requirement.

ADVANCED LAW AND ECONOMICS

This course will introduce students to economic principles that they are likely to encounter in business litigation. After reviewing basic concepts of microeconomics, the course will review several economic specialties. Economic concepts will be applied to recent cases or to emerging issues in the law.

ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH — SEMINAR

In this course students will learn how to do legal research in each of the major practice areas including securities, bankruptcy, environmental, and foreign and international law. In addition, students will learn how to locate business information and research medico-legal issues. Students will become proficient in the use of Lexis, Westlaw and the Internet. The course will also contain a writing component, as students will draft memoranda, opinion letters and other legal documents based on their research findings. This course will not satisfy the writing requirement.

ADVANCED LEGAL WRITING SEMINAR

This course will provide training in both advanced research techniques and legal writing. Its centerpiece will be the preparation of a lengthy (20-25 page) memorandum on a complex legal issue. In addition to writing and rewriting the memorandum, students will learn to write and edit shorter documents such as letters, settlement agreements, and simple contracts. The course will utilize an ongoing hypothetical business relationship as the basis for the writing exercises, and the drafting of the various documents will follow a plausible sequence of actual events. The seminar will satisfy the Writing Requirement.

ADVANCED LEGAL WRITING SEMINAR: ETHICS AND PRACTICE IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST

4 credits

In this limited-enrollment seminar, students will research and write papers of contemporary and practical interest relating to public interest law, with a particular emphasis on issues of ethical concern. Students will be trained both in expository writing skills and in advanced research techniques. Papers submitted for the course will be published in both paper form and eventually on the Internet in a newly-created newsletter jointly sponsored by the Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest Law, the Legal Writing Program, and the Public Interest Resource Center. All students will serve as editors of the newsletter and will participate in the publication process. Students must enroll in the course for the entire academic year.

ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH

This course will focus on honing time-effective and cost-effective legal research skills using print tools, CD-ROM, Lexis and Westlaw, and the Internet. The emphasis will be on critical evaluation of research tools and research strategy. After an initial skills assessment, students will devise customized plans with the instructor to work on areas of weakness and develop new skills. Each student will produce a research pathfinder evaluating the various information resources available in a subject area of interest, such as tax, securities, commercial or international law, which will be shared with the rest of the class, and perhaps made available to others via the Internet.

ADVANCED NEGOTIATION

3 credits

Course covers theoretical, ethical and practical aspects of negotiation, including the skills, concepts, and processes involved in preparing for a negotiation, conducting a negotiation and client counseling during negotiation. Both transaction and dispute negotiations are covered. Prerequisites: Interviewing, Counseling and Negotiation, Dispute Resolution in the Civil Justice System (formerly Alternative Dispute Resolution), Collective Bargaining, Mediation and the Law, International Commercial Dispute Resolution, or permission of the instructor. A paper is required. **Note:** Students who have taken **Negotiating Deals and Disputes** may not take this course.

ADVANCED REAL ESTATE FINANCING AND INVESTMENT TECHNIQUES — SEMINAR

Devoted to the development of an understanding of modern, sophisticated real estate financing and investment techniques in the context of a volatile market covering such areas as the securitization of real estate (e.g., master limited partnerships, commercial mortgage-backed securities) and special types of high-ratio financing (e.g., tax-free exchanges, sale-leasebacks, high-credit lease financing, split financing). Because freedom of contract virtually reigns supreme in this area of law, students will also be given the opportunity to analyze, draft and negotiate the relevant documentation. Prerequisites: Income Taxation and Real Estate Financing.

ADVANCED SEMINAR IN ETHICS IN PUBLIC INTEREST LAW

3 credits

The seminar will explore, at an advanced level, ethical, constitutional and procedural issues that arise in contexts that are typically thought to involve "public service." The readings for the seminar will be drawn from case law, legal scholarship and writings in other disciplines. Students will have the opportunity to undertake empirical research; they will also make presentations and prepare papers based on their independent reading and research. A prior course in professional responsibility is a prerequisite.

ADVANCED TORTS: DEFAMATION, PRIVACY, AND PUBLICITY

Tort law recognizes that words and images can injure, and through causes of action in libel, slander, and the rights of privacy, it attempts to compensate the victims of those injuries. This course begins with traditional tort law of defamation, traces the development of that through key Supreme Court cases of the 1960s through the 1980s, and provides a close examination of current defamation law. Some of the contemporary controversies to be addressed include: the existence and scope of the "fact/opinion" distinction; the use of defamation causes of action in employment-related litigation; the developing "neutral reportage" principle and the proper accommodation of defamation principles to new technologies of communication.

The second part of the course looks at how the law protects individuals against harmful disclosures of private facts about themselves and against the unwanted ap-

*Not offered every year.

propriation of their identity. We will also examine how a celebrity's "right of publicity" has emerged out of the ordinary citizen's right of privacy, and look at several contemporary issues concerning the protectibility of the individual's rights in his or her own identity. The course concludes by touching upon the artist's "moral right" to protect the integrity of his or her own works of art. There will be a final examination.

ADVANCED TRADEMARKS AND UNFAIR COMPETITION

This course explores selected advanced topics in the law of trademarks and related doctrines, including antidilution, trade secrets, and the right of publicity. Guest lecturers from the Trademark Bar will discuss, among other topics, the practical and strategic aspects of trademark litigation and the step-by-step prosecution of a trademark application before the Patent and Trademark Office. Paper required.

ADVANCED TRIAL ADVOCACY 3 credits
Students learn advanced techniques (in comparison with the introduction in Trial Advocacy) in direct and cross-examination, argument to the Court and jury, submission of effective trial memoranda, and other skills of the litigator. The emphasis is on student performance in class by the student-advocate's handling of relatively complex evidentiary and tactical problems during trial. Prerequisite: Trial Advocacy, Evidence and enrollment by permission of instructor.

AMERICAN LEGAL HISTORY—SEMINAR

Selected problems in the history of private and constitutional law will be examined in depth in an interdisciplinary seminar format. Students can expect to gain an understanding of the interaction between law and society over time and how this knowledge can lead to a better understanding of the rule of law, of the effect of different methodologies in legal and historical inquiry, and a familiarity with some of the literature of American legal history. An important part of the seminar is the preparation and presentation of a research paper on some aspect of American constitutional or legal development. American Legal History is *NOT* a prerequisite.

AMERICAN LEGAL HISTORY—SURVEY

This course is an interdisciplinary survey of private and constitutional law in the United States from the seventeenth century to the present. It provides an overview of the development of law within the changing political, economic, social and intellectual systems in which legal rules were adopted and applied. Students can expect to gain an understanding of the interconnectedness of law and society; of the broad themes in the development of American law; and of the rule of law as it has functioned within American culture over time.

AMERICAN LEGAL HISTORY—THE SUPREME COURT

This seminar will consider the relationship of the Supreme Court to the political, economic, sociological, philosophical and administrative developments since 1789. In addition to traditional cases, the nature of extrajudicial sources such as the lives and writings of the justices will be considered in an attempt to understand the unique contribution of the Court to the dispute resolution process.

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION LAW

This course will cover a range of state and federal statutes designed to eliminate discrimination in employment, education, public contracting, and housing. In addition to covering the doctrine of anti-discrimination law, especially in the employment context, the course will explore the historical and philosophical justifications for the regulation of discrimination based on race, gender, age, religion, disability, and sexual preference. Topics to be covered include the current debate over affirmative action programs, the status of anti-gay rights measures, and the legality of single-sex educational institutions, among others. Course

requirements include class participation and a take-home examination. There will be a paper option.

ANTITRUST LAW

3 credits

Examines the Federal antitrust laws, primarily the Sherman Act and Clayton Act. Specific topics covered include monopolization, horizontal and vertical arrangements, and mergers.

APPELLATE ADVOCACY—SEMINAR

3 credits

The course includes the study of the nature and conduct of a civil or criminal appeal. Intensive instruction is given in the skills required for the preparation of a persuasive appellate brief and the conduct of oral argument. Includes the study of appellate procedures, jurisdiction, scope of review, and the appellate decision-making process.

ASIAN LEGAL SYSTEMS

No prerequisites. The course assumes no particular knowledge of the Far East, and all materials are in English. [Students who have a background in a particular Asian country or who can work in an Asian language could do a paper for extra credit using that background.]

The course is designed to given an American lawyer who will be dealing with legal problems in the Far East, or working in the US for clients from the Far East, an appreciation of the legal culture in those countries, including legal history, role of the courts, and training of lawyers. The principle focus will be on Japan and China, with attention paid also to Korea, Thailand, Taiwan and Hong Kong.

There will be a short take-home paper during the course, and take-home exam with a page limit. In-class visitors and videos will be used to expand the coverage beyond the written materials.

Any general background reading in Asian history and culture will be helpful. In addition, books on doing business with Asians will also be relevant to topics we cover, e.g., March, *The Japanese Negotiator*.

AVIATION LAW*

Considers problems in the sources and organization of the law of international and domestic air transport, routes and rates, choice of law and forum, hijacking, exculpatory clauses, carrier liability for personal injury, death, and cargo damage, governmental liabilities, types of liabilities and limitations thereof, ground damage and other offensive aircraft operations, including air pollution and sonic boom.

BANK FINANCING

The course examines the structuring, negotiating and documenting of single bank and multi-bank credit facilities. Sample documentation for lines of credit, loan agreements, participation agreements and intercreditor agreements will be reviewed in detail. The operations of the London interbank market and the domestic certificate of deposit markets as they relate to pricing a loan will be discussed. The role of and the problems presented by credit supports such as guarantees and subordinations will be examined. Finally, the expanding area of lender liability will be reviewed.

BANKING LAW

3 credits

This course examines U.S. regulation of banks and other depository institutions. The course briefly reviews the history of and policies behind American bank regulation, the identity and powers of various regulators and the entities that they regulate. It then examines in detail the following topics: chartering and branching of depository institutions; regulation of holding company formation and of mergers and acquisitions involving depository institutions; regulation of traditional banking activities, such as deposit-taking and lending, and of nonbanking and holding company activities; securities regulation with respect to depository institutions; restrictions on securities activities of depository institutions; and, supervision and enforcement with respect to troubled and failing institutions.

*Not offered every year.

BANKING LAW

Examines the relationship between banks and other institutions offering financial services. It will also study bank and bank holding company powers, restrictions and abilities to enter new fields. The course will review the laws affecting commercial banks and thrift institutions, the functions of the various federal and state regulatory agencies, the development of innovative forms of financial services, the effects of electronic technology upon banking law and interstate banking.

BANKRUPTCY

3 credits

The course includes the study of the 1978 Bankruptcy Reform Act and subsequent amendments, the controlling Bankruptcy Rules and leading cases which have construed this statute as well as its predecessor where such case is appropriate. The course is dealt with from the standpoint of the mechanics of a bankruptcy, a Chapter 11, and a Chapter 13 case, the rights of debtors, the rights of creditors, the duties and the discharge of such duties by a Trustee, the rights and remedies of a Trustee, the procedural and substantive chronology of a Chapter 11 case, and the jurisdiction of the bankruptcy court.

BANKRUPTCY DRAFTING

This course will be based on a hypothetical sequence of events designed to teach students to draft documents required to commence a bankruptcy case and to litigate and settle issues commonly arising in a Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceeding. The course will be of interest to students who contemplate a bankruptcy career or a general or commercial litigation practice. Students will learn to draft such documents as bankruptcy petitions; motions to sell assets, to enter into financial agreements, to lift the automatic stay and to appoint a trustee or examiner; pleadings in adversary proceedings; objections to claims and plans; and stipulations resolving disputes. Knowledge of substantive bankruptcy law is recommended but not required. This course will not satisfy the writing requirement.

BROKER-DEALER REGULATION

The course's perspective is that of a legal department of a multi-faceted securities broker-dealer advising its "client" and developing procedures to effect compliance as to federal, state, and industry regulations. Topics covered include sales practices, non-public information, market making, trading, and the litigation, arbitration or other resolution of customer disputes.

BUSINESS TAX

3 credits

This course presents the tax considerations of available entities for carrying on a business, including partnerships, corporations, and "S" corporations. The course includes the formation of entities, liquidation and termination of business enterprises. It also includes taxation of distributions and the sales of interests in the entity.

CHILDREN AND THE LAW

This seminar examines in depth the unique status of children under our federal constitution, as well as under federal and state laws. The class studies the tension which sometimes exists between the rights of adult caretakers and the rights of young people. The parameters of youth liberty and responsibility are explored in a variety of contexts, including First Amendment rights within the school house, Fourteenth Amendment rights within foster care, and many occasions where the rights of children and adults are not co-extensive. Students study the doctrine of emancipation as interpreted by different states and consider whether young people should retain a right to counsel in a variety of legal processes. Special consideration is given to the professional responsibilities which attach to the lawyer who represents the child-client. This course also examines the rights of young people to sever family ties in light of such cases as *Gregory K. v. Rachel K.* and *Kimberly Mays v. Regina and Ernest Twigg*. Professional

Responsibility and Domestic I or II are recommended but not required, for students prior to enrolling in this course.

CHURCH & STATE RELATIONS

This seminar will study selected topics in the relationship between religion and the American state, primarily from an historical perspective. Topics will include the relationship between religion and government during the colonial period, the experience of disestablishment under the early state constitutions, the post-civil war exegesis of religious liberty contained in the Mormon polygamy cases and the Trusteeship controversy in the American Catholic church, and more recent questions concerning the place of religion in public schools, government aid to religious institutions, and accommodation of religious observance. Although the course will touch issues in constitutional law, its focus will be formed primarily by the current debate regarding the appropriate role of religion and religious values in American public life. Students may opt for a paper or a take-home examination.

CIVIL LAW SYSTEM

A general course designed to familiarize the student with the technique of using foreign materials and with legal institutions of other countries. The course is primarily based upon the methods and structures of those contemporary legal systems (European and Latin American) whose sources stem from the Roman Law.

CIVIL LITIGATION DRAFTING

This course will cover the preparation of civil litigation papers submitted to a trial court. Students will analyze hypothetical fact patterns and the legal issues they raise, develop litigation strategies, and prepare litigation documents. The documents will include complaints, answers, discovery requests and responses, and papers supporting and opposing dispositive motions such as affidavits and memoranda of law.

CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGATION

This course surveys the special features of litigating actions under the Reconstruction Civil Rights Acts and contemporary counterpart statutes. Particular emphasis is given to the divergent contours of cases against individuals and governmental entities and to judge-made limitations on jurisdiction, claims and remedies inspired by recent conceptions of federalism. Prerequisite: Constitutional Law or Federal Courts. Term paper or examination.

CIVIL RIGHTS — SEMINAR

An examination of the principal statutes designed to provide remedies for the deprivation of civil and political rights protected by federal laws and the Constitution. Chief among these statutes are the Reconstruction Civil Rights Acts, most notably the Klu Klux Klan Act of 1871, 42 U.S.C. § 1983. Topics that will receive particular emphasis include the expansion and contraction of the scope of actionable claims and available relief since the Supreme Court revitalized Section 1983 in the early 1960's; the federalism and state comity policies expressed in such issues as *res judicata*, abstention and sovereign immunity; procedural and remedial problems, including the apparent impact of calendar congestion on the Court's jurisprudence; and the effects of judicial elaboration of these enforcement statutes on underlying federal substantive rights.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Students are assigned roles as members of labor and management negotiating teams. It involves the negotiation and drafting of a collective bargaining agreement. There are discussions relating to techniques in resolving impasses in negotiations; the administration of a collective bargaining agreement — grievance procedures and arbitration; the law of arbitration; and the conduct of an arbitration hearing by each team.

*Not offered every year.

COMMERCIAL AND CORPORATE DRAFTING

This seminar will introduce students to principles of commercial and corporate drafting and give them experience in drafting many documents typically used in business transactions. The documents will include certificates of incorporation, asset and stock purchase agreements, leases, memoranda, and business letters. Although the course will be of particular interest to students planning a career in corporate law, the principles covered will be applicable to other areas of commercial practice such as real estate and banking. Required prerequisite: Corporations (both semesters). Recommended: courses in corporate finance and accounting.

COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION

Deals with the law and the practice of public and private arbitration in the United States and its place in the legal system as an alternative method of dispute settlement. Included is a study of commencing arbitration, notice, choosing arbitrators, the hearings, enforceability of agreements and awards, the relationship of federal and state arbitration laws, and selected problems in compulsory labor, international, commercial, and uninsured motorist arbitration. Emphasis is placed on the areas of actual use from the legal practitioner's point of view.

COMMERCIAL DRAFTING LECTURE

3 credits

In this lecture course, students will learn how transactional lawyers translate business deals into contract principles as well as techniques for drafting commercial agreements with clarity. Through a combination of lecture, hand-on drafting exercises and extensive out-of-class writing assignments, students will learn how to draft many documents typically used in business transactions, including a stock purchase agreement, a lease, and closing documents. Although the course will be of particular interest to students pursuing a corporate law career, students anticipating a career in any transactional practice will find the course helpful. Unlike the Commercial Drafting Seminar (concurrently offered), the assignments will not be individually reviewed or graded by the professor but will be discussed extensively in class. The course grade will be based on a take-home examination and good faith completion of all writing assignments. Enrollment is limited to 50 students. Prerequisite: Students must have taken or concurrently be taking Corporations.

COMMERCIAL DRAFTING SEMINAR

This seminar will introduce students to principles of commercial drafting and give them experience in drafting complex commercial arguments typically used in business transactions. The documents will include certificates of incorporation, acquisition and stock purchase agreements, leases, memoranda, and business letters. Although the course will be of particular interest to students planning a career in corporate law, the principles covered will be applicable to other areas of commercial practice such as real estate and banking. Required prerequisite: Corporation (may be taken concurrently).

COMMERCIAL FINANCING

Deals with the use and operation of the major credit devices employed in modern commercial financing. The course involves an intensive study of the law as it affects installment selling, discounting trade paper, inventory and receivables financing and the use of documents as security. The rights and liabilities of the parties, unsecured creditors, the trustee in bankruptcy, and other third parties are considered. A detailed and complete study of the structure and operation of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code is included.

COMMERCIAL LEASING

This course examines the role of the commercial real estate lease in investment and financing transactions. The

provisions of a landlord-oriented office lease will be analyzed in depth from a legal and business perspective. The impact of applicable statute and case law will be assessed in relation to the drafting and negotiation of such a lease. Other types of commercial leases, such as shopping center leases, will also be considered.

COMMERCIAL PAPER

This course investigates the law of payment obligations, i.e., how checks, notes, drafts, credit cards and electronic fund transfers and certificates of deposit work to pay obligations. The rights and obligations of the parties arising out of the issuance of transfer of a negotiable instrument are investigated in detail along with such dysfunctional aspects as bounced checks, stopped checks, altered and forged checks. The course also develops the basic relationship between the depositor and his or her bank and the fundamentals of the bank collection process. The course centers on an intensive study of Article 3 of the Uniform Commercial Code and draws extensively on Articles 1 and 4.

COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS

The rights and obligations of parties engaged in the marketing and distribution of merchandise, the formulation and interpretation of the sales contract, its performance, the risk of loss, and the rights and remedies of the parties are intensively considered. This course also develops the law of products liability, documentary transfers, bulk sales, and letters of credit. The course is designed to develop Articles 1, 2, 5, 6 and 7 of the Uniform Commercial Code, with its principal emphasis on Articles 2 and 7.

COMMODITY FUTURES REGULATION — SEMINAR

Introduction to the regulation of commodity futures trading, with emphasis on the registration, customer protection, exchange licensing, trading and anti-manipulation provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. The course includes the study of the operation of commodity futures and related markets, self-regulation of exchanges and commodity professionals, regulatory, investigative, and enforcement authority of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission. A term paper or take-home examination will be required. Enrollment is limited, and familiarity with Corporations and Partnerships is helpful.

COMMUNICATIONS LAW — THE INFORMATION HIGHWAY, CABLE TV AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT

Does the so-called new media, particularly cable TV, have full First Amendment rights? Or are these rights limited because of the particular characteristics of new communications technology? This seminar, which focuses on cable TV, discusses such new technology and the information highway. It traces the development of the First Amendment from such early cases as *Near v. Minnesota* (print), *The Pentagon Papers* (print), *NBC v. U.S.* (broadcast) *Red Lion* (broadcast), to "new media" cases such as *Turner v. U.S.* (cable), *Alliance* (cable), *Chesapeake* (telephone), *Prodigy* (on-line services), and *ACLU v. U.S.* (Internet). A technical background or prior knowledge of First Amendment law is not necessary for this course. The grade for the course is based on a series of short papers submitted during the semester.

COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

This seminar examines and compares the constitutional systems of the United States and the European Communities, with particular emphasis on issues of federalism and constraints on the constituent states and member states to regulate trade and the movement of goods, services, persons and capital.

*Not offered every year.

COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL LEGAL SYSTEMS

This seminar introduces students to legal systems other than that of the United States. The purpose of the introductory portion of the seminar is to enable students to recognize and analyze legal problems that might confront a United States trained lawyer in dealing with matters involving application of foreign laws. The seminar deals with the comparison of the treatment of criminal cases. The course focuses in the fundamental historical, institutional, and procedural differences between the adjudication of criminal law cases in the common law cases and the civil law countries. Particular attention will be accorded to the penal codes and procedures of continental Europe and their use as models in developing countries. Substantive and procedural rules in principal legal systems such as France, Germany and Italy will be analytically studied and compared.

COMPLEX CRIMINAL LITIGATION

This course traces the development of complex federal criminal prosecutions including civil rights, environmental, insider trading, mail fraud, obstruction of justice, political corruption and RICO cases. The prosecutive process will be examined from investigation through appeal, and will include the perspective of the defense bar. Specific topics to be discussed include: the respective roles of state and federal prosecutions, covert and overt investigative techniques, cooperating witnesses, joint defense agreements, the grand jury process, charging decisions, pre-trial motion practice, trial tactics, jury selection, effective summation, plea agreements, federal sentencing guidelines, and ethical issues. Emphasis is placed on class participation and a research paper. Enrollment is limited.

COMPLEX LITIGATION

Much of modern civil practice, especially in the federal courts, involves complex cases, *e.g.*, mass torts, antitrust, civil rights, employment discrimination, characterized by multiple parties and multiple claims based on new and complicated theories. The course is designed to build on the knowledge acquired in the basic Civil Procedure course to acquaint students with many of the procedural questions encountered in complex litigation. The principal areas covered are multiple party joinder; duplicative and related litigation; class actions; evidence and discovery, particularly problems involving privileges and expert witnesses; management of complex litigation; sanctions and attorney's fees; preclusion; and professional responsibility.

COMPUTER LAW

A comprehensive study of significant issues in the law relating to computers and high technology. Designed to provide background and insight into such areas as proprietary rights in hardware and software, marketing rights from the perspective of client vendors and client vendees, computer contracting and liability problems, among other issues. Emphasis will be placed on developing skills and knowledge which will instruct the student in the handling of the high-tech client and his problems, addressing the novel complex issues relating to the dynamic areas of technology, and litigating computer related cases.

CONDOMINIUMS AND COOPERATIVES

This course includes discussion of the origins and nature of condominiums, cooperatives and homeowners associations. Conversion from rental ownership, income tax and mortgaging considerations are subjects that will be covered. State and federal regulatory schemes will be explored and relevant documents will be analyzed.

CONFLICT OF LAWS

3 credits

A study of the principles and rules applicable when courts adjudicate transactions connected with more than one jurisdiction. Problems of choice of law, jurisdiction, and recognition of judgments are considered in light of traditional and modern analyses and the constitutional limitations.

CONNECTICUT PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE*

A study of Connecticut State Court practice and procedure from the inception of an action to judgment and appeal.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

This course will study the framing of the Federal Constitution. It will specifically explore the legal, political, and ideological developments leading to the Constitutional Convention; the framework that the Convention produced; the ratification debates, especially calls for a bill of rights; and early popular and judicial interpretations of the Constitution and the first ten amendments. Students will have the option of an exam or paper. Prerequisite: Constitutional Law.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW — SEMINAR

This seminar will examine from an interdisciplinary perspective issues currently before the United States Supreme Court or lower federal courts. The first part of the course will consist of class discussions of readings from fields such as political theory, jurisprudence, the social sciences, and judicial biography. The major part of the course will consist of student presentations of legal briefs that incorporate interdisciplinary perspectives in addition to traditional legal materials and arguments. Prerequisite: Constitutional Law. Requires an interdisciplinary legal brief. Limited.

CONSTITUTIONAL THEORY

Examines contemporary controversies on the nature and meaning of the Constitution and constitutional adjudication. Some of the constitutional and philosophical theories covered are originalism, interpretivism, passivism, historicism, non-interpretivism, hermeneutics, deconstruction, and process theory. Readings from Berger, Bickel, Bork, Brest, Derrida, Dworkin, Ely, Levinson, Perry, Posner, and others. No prerequisite is required except constitutional law. Emphasis on class participation and a substantial research paper.

CONSTITUTIONAL THEORY — SEMINAR

This seminar will examine contemporary controversies concerning the nature of constitutional interpretation and the proper scope of judicial review in a constitutional democracy. It will focus upon constitutional theories that seek to justify or to deny the recognition of unenumerated constitutional rights such as rights of privacy and personhood. Readings will include works by Alexander Bickel, Robert Bork, Ronald Dworkin, John Hart Ely, Catharine MacKinnon, Frank Michelman, John Rawls, Cass Sunstein, Laurence Tribe, Robin West, and others.

CONSUMER LAW — SEMINAR

This course covers subjects such as the law of fraud and deceit, product advertising, products liability, credit cards, credit insurance, credit disclosure and regulation, debt collection practices and the like. The work of consumer regulatory agencies such as the FTC is investigated as well as the extensive federal regulatory laws such as Truth-in-Lending, Fair Credit Billing, and Magnuson-Moss. This is not a consumer advocacy course but seeks rather to introduce the student to this complex area of the law which cuts across many fields such as tort, contract, commercial and, occasionally, criminal law with a view to serving the interests of both the consumer and the commercial and financial institutions that function on the consumer level.

*Not offered every year.

CONTRACTS — SEMINAR

This course will examine the limits of the power of private contract. For example, the ability of the parties to contract away fundamental constitutional rights will be explored. Other sources of public policy that restrain the potentially omnipotent power of contract will be investigated.

COPYRIGHT LAW

This course examines the law of copyrights including discussions of subject matter, ownership, duration, rights, infringement, fair use and remedies.

CORPORATE FINANCE

Basic concepts of financial analysis and valuation of large and closely held corporations; debt-equity ratio and its consequences; nature, rights and obligations of preferred shares, bonds and debentures, and convertible debt; major corporate structure changes including reorganizations, sales of all assets, mergers, leveraged buy-outs and liquidation; tender offers and defensive tactics under the Williams Act.

CORPORATE FINANCE

3 credits

This course will address economic and legal problems arising in connection with financing decisions of publicly held corporations, valuation of the enterprise and its securities, determination of securities structure and dividend policy (including the rights and obligations of junior and senior securities) and major corporate restructurings such as reorganizations, mergers, leveraged buy-outs, etc. Consideration will be given to the application of Federal securities regulation and State law to the corporate decisions and to the import of the legal requirements for investors. Prerequisite: Corporations

CORPORATE TENDER OFFERS

This course is focused on the legal issues involved in tender offers, hostile take-overs and leveraged buy-outs (LBOs). Attention will be given to their nature, business background, and controversy over their merits. Considerable time will be spent on the Williams Act and other regulatory rules on disclosures for tender offers, target companies, and management LBOs, as well as the substantive and procedural rules for each. Other major topics will include state takeover statutes, application of duty of care rules to target boards of directors, and legal treatment of defensive tactics before and during a hostile takeover attempt.

CRIMINAL LITIGATION DRAFTING

In this course students will learn principles of criminal law drafting from the perspective of both prosecution and defense. The course will cover the following documents: accusatory instruments; search and arrest warrants; plea agreements; discovery and pre-trial defense motions (e.g., motions to dismiss the indictment and to suppress evidence and statements); subpoenas; stipulations of fact; jury instructions, and motions in support of judgments of acquittal. Although the context of the documents will be the federal criminal system, students interested in state criminal defense or prosecution will also find the course useful. Recommended: that students either have taken or be simultaneously enrolled in courses in criminal procedure and evidence.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE:

ADJUDICATION

3 credits

The course deals with constitutional and statutory provisions governing the adjudication and prosecution of criminal cases. Topics include the right to counsel, the charging process, bail and pretrial release, discovery, the right to a speedy and open trial, joinder and severance, the reasonable doubt standards, the right to trial by jury, the rights of confrontation and compulsory process, and the right against double jeopardy.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE: INVESTIGATION

3 credits

This course deals with limitations imposed upon the investigation of criminal cases by the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Amendments of the United States Constitution, and pertinent ethical and statutory provisions. Particular emphasis is placed upon the need to protect individual liberties at the expense of the government's interest in prosecuting crime.

CRIMINOLOGY

3 credits

Crime control in a democratic society. Theories of crime causation and control. Determinants of the crime rate. Sanctions: incapacitation, rehabilitation and deterrence. Deterability. Type of penalties: legitimacy and effectiveness. Proposed alternatives.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

This course includes the study of intestate succession, adopted children, the nature of a will, testamentary capacity, fraud, duress, and undue influence, right of election, contracts to make testamentary dispositions, constructive trusts, conditional wills, construction and interpretation of wills, execution, revocation, republication and revival.

DERIVATIVES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

3 credits

This seminar will consider one of the most talked-about topics on Wall Street and in corporate board rooms: derivatives. We will go behind recent headlines on "rogue traders" and municipal and corporate (mis)management to consider the body of law emerging in pending litigation and legislation. The seminar will address issues arising in the use of derivatives for risk management and examine specific hedge strategies and the legal implications for the user, buyer, and seller. Distinguished Wall Street executives, corporate officers, law firm partners, and fund managers will participate in several classes. Prerequisite: Corporations. Take-home examination, with paper option.

DISCOVERY AND PRE-TRIAL PRACTICE

An advanced course in the strategy and use of discovery and other pre-trial aspects of civil procedure under Federal and New York State law. Students draft discovery pleadings, conduct a deposition, and present a summary judgment argument. Enrollment limited to 30 students.

DISPUTE RESOLUTION IN THE CIVIL JUSTICE SYSTEM

3 credits

In this course, students will examine both the theory of litigation as well as developments in non-litigation dispute resolution. Students will also have the opportunity to work through simulation exercises involving alternate resolution processes such as negotiation, mediation and arbitration. The practical skills component of the course exposes students to the variety of dispute resolving processes that are currently employed by lawyers and others in America today.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS I

This course includes the contract to marry, the marriage contract and the legal relation created by such contracts; the rights of paramours *inter se*; the methods of legally terminating marriage, including annulment, divorce and dissolution; separation; and declarations of nullity; maintenance; equitable distribution; marital agreements including prenuptial contracts and separation agreements.

*Not offered every year.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS II

Focuses on legal questions affecting children, including a substantial number of constitutional issues. The subject matter will vary from year to year but may include the "right to privacy" protecting sexual activities, abortion, and the many problems to which the supposed constitutional right to abort gives rise; illegitimacy; paternity proceedings; termination of parental rights and adoption; parental authority versus state interference; child support; and custody.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS — SEMINAR

"Definition and Role of Family: Inviolable, Expandable or Expendable," is a two hour seminar, with either Domestic Relations I or II as a prerequisite. It is a paper and presentation course (no final examination) and is limited to 20 students.

This seminar will consider in depth the propriety, adaptability and applicability of traditional legal principles developed for "the heterosexual, two parent, with 2.5 children (dog optional) family" to the diverse interpersonal relationships seeking recognition today.

Topics analyzed in the seminar will include the historical and legal development of the traditional definition of family and an analysis of the perspectives, differences, similarities, problems, and resolutions for parties heretofore unrecognized as family who seek the benefits traditionally bestowed upon the family. Unique problems unrecognized legally of natural fathers, cohabiting couples of all ages, surrogate mothers, same sex couples, frozen embryos, fetuses, pregnant minors, gay and lesbian parents, and grandparents and other extended family members of children of divorce would be analyzed.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CLINIC 4 credits

The Domestic Violence Clinic is a semester long course in which lawyering skills, such as interviewing, counseling, and witness examination are taught through lectures, demonstrations, and role playing. Under faculty supervision, students will represent battered women seeking orders of protection and other legal protection in Family Court. The course will also explore the substantive and public policy issues of violence against women. The course is only open to third year students. Evidence is a prerequisite to the course. Beginning Spring '96, Trial Advocacy will also be a prerequisite to enrollment in the clinic.

DRUG LAW: SELECTED TOPICS

This seminar will survey legal and policy issues related to the development of a comprehensive drug strategy. Topics will include the following: a historical background of drug regulation; criminal law of drug control (e.g. street encounters with police, car stops and money laundering); punishing drug crime (who goes to prison? are sentencing laws applied in a racially biased manner? asset forfeiture); international enforcement of drug laws; military's role in enforcing drug laws; defining the "drug problem"; legalization; rehabilitation and treatment and civil liberties.

Students are required to write a substantial research paper on a topic of their choosing approved by the instructor and to present it to the class. Enrollment is limited.

DRUG LAW & POLICY SEMINAR

This course will cover the following topics: overview of American drug regulation, issues in the substantive criminal law of drug control, punishing drug crime and the evolution and international enforcement of drug laws.

ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AND TRADE — SEMINAR

This seminar examines a range of legal and policy issues concerning the role of economic sanctions in U.S. foreign policy and the implications of sanctions for

international trade and finance. Topics include: what constitutes an "economic sanction"; historical background of economic sanctions; statutory sources of authority for sanctions; analysis of current major sanctions programs; the legality of sanctions in U.S. and international law; extraterritorial application of sanctions; effectiveness of sanctions as an instrument of foreign policy. An extensive research paper is required.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Pension, welfare profit sharing and other employee benefit plans will be studied with emphasis on jointly administered labor management trust funds. The course will cover the nature of plan documents, negotiation of benefits, the legal rights and obligations created by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, including payment of benefits, fiduciary obligations of trustees, eligibility, vesting, funding, investment policy, and other questions of administration that arise in the day-to-day operation of these plans.

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

An analysis of the applicable statutes, regulations, and cases; the practices and techniques of handling a discrimination case at the administrative agency and court levels; and an exploration of current issues, including unjust dismissal.

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

An examination of the federal and state statutes respecting discrimination in employment on the bases of race, sex, religion, national origin, age, alienage and cognate grounds. The principal focus is on the jurisprudence developed under Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act. Special attention is devoted to problems of remedies (including affirmative action) and procedure and the role of the U.S. Supreme Court in elaborating statutory principles through reliance on common law baselines. Term paper or examination.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY*

This seminar considers the constitutional, statutory (civil service and tenure laws) and contractual (arbitration) safeguards against employment termination. Emphasis is placed on the employment at will doctrine and its erosion through legislation and judicial decisions.

ENGLISH LEGAL HISTORY*

This seminar will examine the development of English civil, criminal and constitutional law from the medieval period to the present. The focus of the course will be on the evolution of legal doctrines and institutions since the eighteenth century. These developments will be considered in the context of broader social, economic, political and intellectual changes. Selected topics will include criminal law and procedure, the rise of the legal profession, the law of trade unions and corporate enterprise, the triumph and decline of freedom of contract, and judicial responses to popular protest movements. Readings will include scholarly articles and monographs as well as case law.

ENTERTAINMENT LAW

Examines legal relationships in the recording, music, motion picture and television industries, as well as the legal relationships between artists and their personal managers. Enrollment is open to all upper-class students. All enrolled students must take an examination. There is no paper option. No prerequisites.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

This course covers the basic legislative elements of, and relevant judicial decisions under, the Federal Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the National Environmental Policy Act, Superfund, ECRA, and RCRA, together with some aspects of the Atomic Energy Act. As part of the final grade the class participates in preparing briefs and

*Not offered every year.

making oral arguments as proponents and opponents involving timely environmental issues. A third of the class acts as judges who then render written opinions on such issues.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND POLICY

Procedural and substantive laws protecting the environment and minimizing disruption of the ecology caused by industrial development and economic growth are the subjects of this course which emphasizes federal regulatory schemes. After initial consideration of the social and economic issues underneath disputes over the use, exploitation and conservation of natural resources, the course considers the relevance and utility of the Common Law in environmental protection. Thereafter, attention is devoted to the administrative law dimensions of environmental protection with an emphasis on the National Environmental Protection Act (NEPA) and its state equivalents. The course then examines key federal legislation and interpretative judicial decisions which have as their object the protection of air quality and the control of hazardous substances. In addition to examination(s) on the reading materials, an individual/team research project devoted to an aspect of the course may be completed — for part of the grade.

ESTATE ADMINISTRATION

The fundamentals of administration of decedent's estates, including probate and contested probate; establishing distributees in administration proceedings; appointment and qualification of fiduciaries; powers and duties of fiduciaries; marshalling decedent's assets; discovery proceedings; claims against estate; construction of will; determining validity of right of election; tax apportionment; preparation of formal accounting; attorney's fees; setting up a trust; and distribution.

ESTATE AND GIFT TAXATION

An introduction to the Federal estate and gift taxes with an analysis of the tax costs associated with *inter vivos* gifts as well as testamentary transfers. Prerequisite: Income Taxation.

ESTATE PLANNING

A comparative study of methods to conserve and transmit a client's estate while minimizing the impact of income, gift and estate taxes. Integration of life insurance, *inter vivos* gifts, revocable and irrevocable *inter vivos* trusts; the short term trust; disposition of business interests; testamentary trusts, powers and marital deduction; multiple and sprinkling trusts; charitable gifts and the charitable foundation. Prerequisites: Estate and Gift Taxation and Income Taxation.

ETHICAL ISSUES IN TAX AND REGULATORY PRACTICE

This seminar examines the increasingly complex web of professional standards, statutes, regulations, and common law rights that governs a lawyer's conduct in the representation of clients in the modern administrative state. Particular attention is paid to ethical issues in the context of federal securities and tax law, regulatory malpractice, and the representation of business entities such as corporations, general and limited partnerships, and joint ventures.

ETHICS IN CRIMINAL ADVOCACY — SEMINAR

3 credits

This course focuses on the ethical responsibilities of prosecutors and criminal defense lawyers. Topics include the allocation of decision-making authority, the duty of confidentiality and its limits, conflicts of interests, and ethical responsibilities in the investigation and trial of criminal cases. While focusing on the codified standards of professional responsibility, the course will also explore the relationship between the Constitution and ethical rules as well as how problems left unresolved by those rules ought to be addressed. This course may be taken

in place of, but not in addition to, the required course in Professional Responsibility. A paper will be required; enrollment is limited.

ETHICS IN PUBLIC INTEREST LAW

This course will examine the ethical responsibilities of public service lawyers, as well as related jurisprudential issues. It will cover the topics discussed in the general course on Professional Responsibility but will deal with most of these topics in the context of civil public service practice. It will also cover the issues relating to public service practice in greater depth. These issues will include: How is justice a factor in a lawyer's work? What are the special obligations of an attorney representing a person with mental health disabilities or a child? Do government attorneys have a duty to the public that limits the zealotry of their representation or modifies their duty of confidentiality? Who is the client for a lawyer representing a class or a group? This course satisfies the Professional Responsibility requirement. Enrollment will be limited. Students will have the option of a take-home exam or a paper.

EUROPEAN UNION LAW

3 credits

This course is devoted to the institutional and constitutional structure of the European Union and to the basic legal rules of the common market. Initially, the course describes the powers and functions of the Commission, Council and Parliament, analyzing especially the legislative process and inter-institutional relations. The jurisdiction and key doctrines of the Court of Justice, including the "direct effect" of certain rules, the supremacy of Union Law and the protection of basic rights, are analyzed. Later classes describe and analyze the free movement of goods and persons; the harmonization of laws to achieve the internal market; the principles of preemption and subsidiarity; essential competition rules; external relations, the Common Commercial Policy and the Common Foreign Security Policy; and selected topics such as environmental protection, consumer rights or equal treatment of women in the workplace. Comparisons to US constitutional principles are made throughout the course.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY COMPETITION LAW

3 credits

This seminar will study the competition policy of the European Community, founded upon Articles 85, 86 and 90 of the EC Treaty, analyzing key Commission decisions, judgments and regulations. Considerable attention will be devoted to economic evaluation of transactions under the EC Competition rules, with some short comparisons with the US rules, where relevant. Specific topics will include vertical agreements relating to exclusive distribution, selective distribution and franchising and their enforcement; the exhaustion of intellectual property rights and technology licensing, joint ventures, mergers and the abusive exploitation of a dominant position in both the private and public sectors. EC officials will provide guest lectures in several classes.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY CORPORATE, FINANCE AND TRADE LAW*

3 credits

Seminar on rules for the attainment of an internal market and their external trade effect. Topics are selected from the following: harmonization of laws programs and the doctrines of direct effect, preemption and subsidiarity; the right of establishment and freedom to provide trans-border services; rights of practice of lawyers and other professionals; harmonization of company law, including the capital, merger and accounting directives, and draft proposals for shareholder protection and takeover rules; harmonization of regulation of securities and stock markets; harmonization of bank regulatory rules to enable universal trans-border banking; harmonization of insurance and tax law; free movement of capital and progress toward an economic and monetary union with a central

*Not offered every year.

bank and single currency; social policy, including worker consultation and equal treatment of women in the workplace; consumer interest legislation, particularly the unfair contract terms directive; environmental protection and pollution control; trade relations with the US, especially within GATT; customs regulation and trade protection, especially anti-dumping rules.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW

This course explores the adopted and proposed EU directives and regulations which govern the Member State laws of copyrights, trademarks, patents and industrial designs. In addition, international treaties and organizations, including the WTO, which affect these laws, are examined.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LICENSING

This seminar will study the legal aspects of licences of patents, know-how and other intellectual property rights such as copyright and trade marks. Initially, attention will be devoted to the exercise of intellectual property rights and the interface with the principle of free movement of goods and services. The principle focus will be on the application of the competition rules under Articles 85, 86 and the relevant case law and regulations in the field of intellectual property law. Efforts to create European-wide rights or harmonize national systems will be considered selectively. EC officials and others will provide guest lectures in several classes.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY — US COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

This seminar draws comparisons between substantive constitutional issues in the EC and US and analyzes differing approaches to judicial treatment of these issues. Topics will include comparisons between free movement of goods, persons and services and the application of the Interstate Commerce and Equal Protection Clauses, states rights and subsidiarity, the nature and extent of preemption of state rules, and other federalism issues. Also analyzed will be the role of precedent, the appropriate limits on judicial action, and the mode of developing basic human protection.

EVIDENCE

4 credits

A study of the rules governing the admissibility of evidence including problems of relevancy, remoteness, and undue prejudice; the hearsay rule and its exceptions; the offer of evidence and objection; examination of witnesses; competency and privilege of witnesses; expert opinion evidence; judicial notice; burden of proof; and presumptions.

THE FAMILY AND THE LAW

This three-credit course will cover materials traditionally covered in both Domestic Relations I and Domestic Relations II. About one-third of the course will be on marriage and divorce, traditionally covered in Domestic Relations I, and about two-thirds of the course will be on child, parent, and state, traditionally covered in Domestic Relations II. The focus of the course will be on contested issues of public policy, including the role of the state in regulating marriage and divorce, the use of contracts in marriage and divorce, child custody, nontraditional intimate partnerships, abortion, surrogate motherhood, adoption, and child abuse and neglect laws. **Note:** Students who have taken Domestic Relations I may take this course; students who have taken Domestic Relations II may not.

FAR EASTERN CONTRACT AND COMMERCIAL LAW

Studies the methods of doing business and problems encountered as American firms move into Asian markets

in greater numbers; particular stress is on trade with China and Japan.

FEDERAL CONSTITUTION — SEMINAR

The seminar is designed to provide the student with a greater understanding of the Constitution. The seminar explores the origins of the Constitution; the proceedings at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 and the state ratifying conventions; the historical context of the twenty-six amendments; and the policies and themes embodied in the Constitution. The seminar includes a few guest lecturers, active class participation, and the completion of a paper. (Limited to 12 students.)

FEDERAL COURTS

3 credits

A study of selected problems arising in connection with the limited subject matter jurisdiction of the federal courts; for example, case or controversy requirements, separation of powers problems, congressional controls over federal courts, federal questions, federal common law and implied rights of action, appellate review powers, federal remedies against officials and municipalities, sovereign immunity, and relationships between federal and state courts.

FEDERAL CRIMINAL PRETRIAL PRACTICE*

The goal of this course is to introduce the student to the federal pretrial process wherein the vast majority of criminal charges are resolved. The course will identify the legislative and *de facto* safeguards and pitfalls which comprise this process, and consider the purposes and effectiveness of each aspect of this process, both in theory and in practice. This course will not cover the federal constitutional protections embodied in the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Amendments except for relevant peripheral questions.

The first part of the course will explore arrest, criminal complaint, pre-arraignment interview, appearance before a federal magistrate, remand or release, bail conditions and the right to a preliminary hearing. The second stage will examine the grand jury process and practice, including secrecy of the grand jury; grand jury subpoenas to targets, third party individuals and corporations; handwriting, voice, blood, hair exemplars; motions to quash and contempt orders; type and sufficiency of evidence presented to and standard of proof before the grand jury. The final stage will cover post-indictment motion practice, including challenges to the grand jury process; dismissal of the indictment for insufficiency, multiplicity, duplicity; challenges to delays in the bringing of the indictment; severance of defendants and or counts of the indictment; impropriety of out-of-court identification of the defendant; discovery requests and requirements; guilty pleas and sentencing.

FEDERAL TAX PROCEDURE

This course includes the study of procedures involving the litigation of tax disputes, summons procedures, legislative procedure and administrative practice, civil and criminal fraud, and assessment and collection of taxes.

FEDERAL TAX THEORY*

Seminar considering policies underlying the federal income tax. Topics may include: the principle of progression and a comparison of tax and non-tax methods of effecting redistribution; the tax expenditure budget and a comparison of tax and non-tax methods of effecting other societal goals; the consumption tax as an alternative to the income tax; other topics of current legal or political debate. Paper required; no examination.

*Not offered every year.

FEMINIST LEGAL THEORY

This course will examine feminist jurisprudence or legal theory as a means of understanding and critiquing our legal system and its norms. The course will consider the application of feminist theory to traditional categories of law, including tort, contract, and constitutional law generally, as well as issues that more clearly implicate gender difference, including reproductive freedom, pornography, rape, sexual harassment, and the like. The course will also examine ongoing debates within feminist theory, including the acceptance or rejection of the "feminine" as a source of alternative ideals and the problem of accounting for diversity among women. The course requirements will include, in addition to class participation, 1 to 2 page weekly papers based on the reading and a final paper of 25 to 30 pages.

FIRST AMENDMENT

A basic course on the First Amendment freedoms, including the right of association. Constitutional Law is a prerequisite for this course. Students may write a paper or take an examination.

FOOD AND DRUG LAW

Encompasses the judicial, regulatory, and public policy issues which affect the FDA's efforts to enforce its congressional mandate. Major topics covered include adulteration and misbranding of food and drugs; food and color additives, such as saccharin and nitrites; prescription drugs — approval for marketing, labeling, and advertising; OTC drugs; generic drugs; and FDA enforcement.

FRANCHISING — SEMINAR*

A study of the law governing franchising which, as an industry and as a mechanism for the distribution of goods and services, is the fastest-growing form of conducting business in the United States. Topics include: negotiating the franchise agreement, federal and state statutes affecting franchising, regulation of the sale of franchises, controls sought to be imposed by franchisors on franchisees, transfers and terminations of franchises and franchise litigation. Although the course deals with antitrust and securities law concepts, Antitrust Law and Securities Regulation are not prerequisites.

HEALTH CARE LAW

This course will cover the various settings in which traditional and non-traditional health care is delivered, educational requirements for health care delivery, the nature of the differences and similarities among and between various delivery systems, the concepts of health care financing (Medicare, Medicaid, Medical, CON process, etc.) including the newer types of associations (HMO, PPO, etc.) and reimbursement methodologies, administrative and statutory regulation, new developments in consumerism as applied to the health care industry, and the effect of new technological advances on legal practice.

HEALTH CARE LAW ADVANCES

This course examines the recent changes, developments and legal ramifications of health care law. Topics include restructuring of health care delivery and antitrust implications; the changing standard of patient-physician confidentiality; the conflict between the physician as a healer and a business person; medical malpractice and the physician expert witness; FDA approval of drugs and medical devices; the rationing of medical care; and physician-assisted suicide. Requires a paper.

HISTORY OF AMERICAN LEGAL THOUGHT — SEMINAR

An examination of the interaction between legal history and legal theory by studying selected topics in the

history of American legal thought. Topics will include common law property and contract rules in the nineteenth century and their relationship to current debates about the efficiency of common law rules, late nineteenth century constitutional protection of property and contract rights and its relationship to current debates about the protection of individual rights, and the early twentieth century jurisprudential debate.

IMMIGRATION LAW

The course encompasses the study of the Immigration and Nationality Act and the federal agencies that administer and enforce U.S. immigration laws. Subjects include contemporary significance and policy, legislative history, non-immigrant visas, selection system and admission requirements for lawful permanent residence, processing of relative and employer petitions, political asylum and refugee admission, visa processing at U.S. consulates abroad, exclusion and deportation, and citizenship and naturalization.

INCOME TAXATION

4 credits

A study of the income taxation of individuals, estates, trusts, and partnerships covering such items as gross income, permissible exemptions and deductions, accounting problems and capital gains and losses.

INCOME TAXATION OF ESTATES AND TRUSTS

The course includes the study of the federal income tax treatment of decedents' estates; income in respect of a decedent; decedent's last income tax return; various types of trusts including accumulation trusts; the throwback rule; accounting and timing problems; charitable trusts and grantor trusts. Prerequisite: Income Taxation.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LAW & GLOBAL NETWORKS

This seminar will explore some of the legal challenges presented by communications and information technologies. The topics selected will include privacy and global information networks, technology rights and network structure, and governance of transnational networks. The seminar will be taught using an electronic casebook and the Internet.

INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERINGS

Seminar on the role of counsel in initial public offerings of common stock. Emphasis on the legal and practical concerns of issuers, underwriters and their respective counsel through the examination of the registration and underwriting process. The course also will explore attorneys' multiple roles and responsibilities as advocates, negotiators and counselors.

Corporations is required and Securities Regulation is suggested.

INJUNCTIONS IN LABOR DISPUTES

Studies the use by the National Labor Relations Board of injunctive relief in the area of labor-management relations in situations involving recognition and organizational picketing, secondary boycotts, jurisdictional disputes, hot cargo agreements with an analysis of common situs, area standards, informational and consumer picketing. It will include also an examination of the discretionary power of the National Labor Relations Board to seek injunctive relief in certain unfair labor practice cases.

INSURANCE LAW

The course includes the study of the types of insurance defined, insurance distinguished from other transactions, regulation of insurance industry, insurable interest in life and property, standard policy provisions, coverage, amount of recovery, claims beyond policy limits, representations and warranties, waiver and estoppel, subrogation, no-fault, and mortgage clauses.

*Not offered every year.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DRAFTING

3 credits

In this seminar course, students will review and draft a wide variety of documents designed to provide an introduction to intellectual property issues that arise in the publishing, computer, and other business areas. Documents will include licenses, assignments, model and talent releases, opinion letters, cease and desist letters, and litigation papers. The main project of the course will be the preparation of a license agreement dealing with the many legal and practical issues that arise when intellectual property rights are licensed from one person or entity to another. Areas of study will include trademark, copyright, and rights of privacy and publicity. Prerequisite: any course in patent, trademark, or copyright law.

INTERNAL UNION AFFAIRS

The law relating to the labor union as an institution, with the major emphasis on internal union affairs; suability of unions under common law and under selected state statutes; admission, expulsion, and discipline of members; administration of the union; powers of officers; changes in union structure of affiliation; relations between parent and local unions; and disputes between unions. Rights and remedies under the Landrum-Griffin Act are examined in detail.

INTERNATIONAL BANKING

Introduction to the structure and regulation of international banking. Topics include: the regulatory environment, including U.S., foreign and international regulatory systems; methods of entry into foreign and U.S. banking markets; regulation of international banking activities; economic sanctions and their effect on international banking; foreign bank secrecy laws.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONTRACT LAW

This course will cover legal issues in international contracts, with concentration on international sales, commercial agency, distributorship and licensing agreements, coverage of relevant anti-trust, Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and export control issues, use of traditional and performance letters of credit, conflict resolution through use of international arbitration, choice of law and forum clauses.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CRIMES

This course provides an introduction to business crimes and is divided into two areas: the extraterritorial enforcement of international securities transactions, including new types of cooperation agreements in securities enforcement and the procedural aspects of such cooperation. Specific topics include: international crimes against the environment, enforcement efforts in regard to international tax crimes, computer crimes, maritime crimes, and developments in U.S., foreign, and international money laundering laws.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS — SEMINAR

The course considers a series of problems confronted by American business when operating outside the United States. It begins with the conflict between Presidential control of foreign policy and congressional powers over trade policy. Next it deals with the International Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods (CISG), examines the C.I.F. and F.O.B. terms and the letter of credit under the 1994 Uniform Customs and Practices for Documentary Credits (U.C.P.). Transportation issues are also briefly considered. The effects of federal regulation through export controls are examined. Export policies regulated by tariff and non-tariff barriers are examined briefly, along with the international regime under the 1995 World Trade Organization and the experience under the G.A.T.T. from 1947 to 1995. Consideration is also given to the problems of American business people in foreign countries as aliens, indigenization of the corporate form, exchange controls and governmental policies dealing with anti-

competitive agreements and monopolization. The course concludes with protection of overseas investment against expropriation and investment guarantees.

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Transnational contracts commonly provide for some means for settling disputes other than litigation in the domestic courts of the parties. Topics for discussion include international commercial arbitration and its relation to U.S. law. Recent developments in the use of other techniques, such as structured negotiation, mediation and mini-trials, will also be considered. Class work will include the drafting of contract clauses providing for these methods of resolving disputes. No prerequisites.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT LAW

This course provides a survey of international conventions and treaties that affect copyright protection as well as a comparison of the copyright law of selected countries to that of the United States. It will also include a discussion of the effect of EC law on copyright protection in Europe. Students must have taken *Copyright Law* or have special permission of the instructor.

INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL BUSINESS LAW

This course provides an introduction to business crimes and is divided into two areas: the extraterritorial enforcement of international securities transactions, including new type of cooperation agreements in securities enforcement and the procedural aspects of such cooperation. Specific topics include: international crimes against the environment, enforcement efforts in regard to international tax crimes, computer crimes, maritime crimes, and developments in U.S. foreign, and international money laundering laws.

INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW

This course analyzes transnational criminal activity, with an emphasis on the scope and sources of international law. Detailed analysis will focus on the problems associated with jurisdiction and extradition. Among the specific issues discussed will be the transferability of penal sanctions, diplomatic immunity and the political offense exception. The course also includes discussion of the substance and efficacy of the various multilateral conventions and bilateral treaties addressing air piracy, narcotics prosecution, money laundering, securities fraud and tax evasion.

INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW — SEMINAR

The role of international law in environmental protection and regulation is considered in the Seminar along with a range of issues raised by humankind's ecological impacts. Among the crises of concern to the Seminar are global warming, species extinction, destruction of rain forests such as the Tongass and the Amazon. Special attention is devoted to the "North-South" conflict over responsibility for environmental protection and to bilateral regulation of land use and the environment in the Mexico-U.S. border zone. While legal problems about treaties, organizations, and customs in the international "community" are studied, broad questions of economic, social and political policy are discussed, including questions such as intergenerational equity and environmental racism affecting people of color in the United States, Canada and other Western societies. Enrollment limited to 14 students.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — SEMINAR*

This seminar examines the law of public international organizations concerned with economic and financial objectives. International financial institutions (IFI's) studied in detail include the International Bank for Recon-

*Not offered every year.

struction and Development (the "World Bank") and its affiliates, the International Monetary Fund, and various regional development organizations. An extensive research paper is required.

INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS

This course provides an introduction to the theory and practice of international human rights law as well as a critical perspective on the role it has played in recent decades in discourse on international law. Topics include the debate over the definition of human rights, the basic theoretical legal mechanisms for enforcing human rights, the practical political realities of promoting human rights, and the law of war and the Geneva Conventions. The course will also develop critical perspectives on relationships between human rights ideology and international capitalism, human rights and Enlightenment values, and whether human rights is a function of international media or international law. Course requirements are weekly readings, participation in class discussions, a short final exam based on readings, and a substantive research paper.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

(See **PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW**)

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

After a brief introductory discussion of the history, common characteristics, and problems of international organizations in general, the seminar will focus on the United Nations and its human rights and economic programs. The role of ECOSOC, UNDP, UNIDO, UNCDF, and UNCTAD will be analyzed, as well as the role of the U.N. General Assembly in fostering the New Economic Order. In addition, the structure and functions of other global institutions, such as the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), the International Monetary Fund, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), and the International Labor Organization will be discussed.

INTERNATIONAL TAXATION — SEMINAR

A study of various United States and foreign tax laws affecting United States enterprises doing business abroad and foreign enterprises doing business in the United States. The course will first construct an overview of taxation in an international business framework. Special attention will then be paid to taxation of U.S. citizens abroad; foreign branch and subsidiary operations; Subpart F problems; foreign tax credit problems; tax treaties; the use of DISC's; and foreign bribe and boycott produced income.

INTERNATIONAL UNIFICATION OF LAWS — SEMINAR

The process of unification of law between countries will be explored and compared with unification of law within a federal system such as the United States. Attention will be given to criteria for choosing subject matter for unification; role of different kinds of organizations such as trade associations and other private special interest groups, regional and world-wide inter-governmental organizations; problems of unifying common law and civil law; drafting legal texts in several languages; unification by contract, treaty or model law; securing adoption of resulting legal text by national legislative bodies. No exam. Paper required.

INTERVIEWING, COUNSELING AND NEGOTIATION — SEMINAR

Designed to examine the fundamental aspects of the attorney-client relationship and to develop effective interviewing, counseling and negotiating skills. Through a series of simulated exercises, students learn to accurately gather information, analyze problems and develop possible solutions in a variety of areas. Methods of communication, negotiation, and decision-making essential

to the lawyer's ability to assist clients in avoiding and resolving disputes, including psychological, emotional, economic, and other non-legal factors are explored.

INTRODUCTION TO LAW AND ECONOMICS

3 credits

This course provides an introduction to economic analysis of law. The course explores the extent to which the principles of economics can be used to explain the workings of the legal system itself. The topics covered include the Coase theorem, the choice between property rights and liability rules in protecting entitlement, the different types of liability rules (e.g., strict liability versus negligence), the determination of damages for contract breach, optimal deterrence and the choice of sanctions in criminal law, and the economics of legal procedure. No prior acquaintance with economics or calculus is assumed; the relevant economic concepts will be developed in class.

INVESTMENT BANKING REGULATION

From the perspective of a legal department of a multifaceted investment banking firm the course will deal with regulatory and ethical concerns which arise from corporate finance services. The underwriting and securities distribution process and the rendering of opinions and valuations will be considered. The class will be made familiar with the major sections of a corporate finance department and their relation with counsel.

This course is divided into two sections. The first section discusses legal and political history. The second section examines contemporary legal problems.

JEWISH LAW

The course will analyze the Jewish legal system, focusing on topics that are relevant to contemporary American legal scholarship and jurisprudence. In addition to a general discussion of the history and development of Jewish law, the course will address the substantive and procedural aspects of the law. Among the substantive areas to be covered are capital punishment, abortion, euthanasia, marriage and divorce, contracts, torts and property law. Finally, the course will examine the application of Jewish law in modern society, both in the United States, through Free Exercise and the Establishment Clause, and in the legal system of the State of Israel.

THE JUDGE'S ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This two-credit seminar examines the role and responsibilities of judges. Students in the seminar will largely be responsible for shaping its direction. The requirements include one or more in-class presentations, active participation in class discussions, and a paper. Readings will include articles and excerpts from books, excerpts from confirmation hearings, and judicial decisions.

Among the possible questions to be considered are: What makes "judges" different from other decision-makers and "judging" different from other decision-making processes? What responsibilities do individuals assume when they act in a judicial capacity (e.g., independence, fairness, impartiality, competence) and how are these responsibilities reflected in the Canons of Judicial Ethics, judicial decisions and other documents? To what extent is a judge's decisionmaking appropriately or inappropriately affected by the judge's personal traits (e.g., the judge's gender, race or sexual orientation), past experience, political leanings, religious beliefs, or judicial philosophy? What judicial conduct departs from the appropriate standard of impartiality? How should a judge's competence be assessed, and what conduct departs from the appropriate standard of competence? Do judges owe a duty to promote the proper functioning of the legal system, and, if so, how should that duty be fulfilled? How should judges make decisions — should a judge serve essentially as a passive arbiter, or should a judge take an active role in shaping the controversy? How should judges publicly justify their deci-

*Not offered every year.

sions? What restrictions apply to judges when they act in other public capacities? What restrictions apply to judges' private lives? Are the processes for selecting and electing judges adequate to ensure that judges are qualified? Do the processes for selecting and electing judges unduly interfere with the ability of judges to meet their judicial responsibilities? Are judges effectively regulated?

This course does *not* satisfy the professional responsibility requirement. There are no prerequisites.

JURISPRUDENCE — SEMINAR

Examines the views of the major schools of legal philosophy on the nature and role of law in society. Considers the application of these views in a modern setting to particular problems, such as the relation of law to morality, the meaning of distributive justice, coercion, and the limits of obedience to law.

JURISPRUDENCE AND POLITICAL THEORY

An examination of recurring issues in the making and application of law and their relationship to central questions in political theory. Topics will include the appropriate sources of law, the judicial role in a democracy, and the proper bases for legislation. The course will examine how conflicting political theories inform arguments about the nature of law and the legitimate role of courts in American society.

LABOR LAW

3 credits

A study of the law of labor-management relations under the National Labor Relations Act, as amended; the rights of organizations; the establishment of the collective bargaining relationship; negotiation and enforcement of the collective bargaining agreement; unfair labor practices and remedies therefor; concerted activities; strikes, picketing, boycotts and lockouts; and rights of individual employees.

LAND USE

The course includes an analysis of the legal and administrative aspects of the regulation of land use and development; the problems and techniques of urban planning at the various levels of government; particular attention is given to zoning, subdivision controls, public acquisition of land, tax controls, housing and urban renewal and model cities.

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Deals with the law of landlord and tenant and how it affects the negotiations and drafting of all types of leases. Emphasis is placed upon the importance of the lease in commercial transactions. Consideration will also be given to the differences between the residential lease and the various forms of commercial leases. The course will emphasize practical considerations through the section by section analysis of various types of leases.

LAW AND ECONOMICS

Economic analysis is playing an increasing role in the legal process, from the use of modern price theory to establish legal rules for identifying predatory pricing to the use of econometric studies of the efficacy of the death penalty in determining appropriate punishments. This course will introduce students to the economic tools necessary for analyzing complex legal issues including: analysis of property rights; antitrust; regulated industries; and liability rules and methods for assessing damages. After equipping the student with the necessary economic tools, the course will then concentrate on the application of these tools to litigation.

LAW AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The course will explore the role of private foreign investment as a vehicle for economic development in developing nations. Emphasis will be placed on negotiating and drafting investment agreements in economic sectors of

particular importance to developing nations. The investment contract will be presented as a contract *sui generis*. Actual and model agreements will be reviewed involving mining ventures, petroleum concessions, hotel services and general service contracts.

LAW AND MEDICINE

The course deals with the preparation and presentation of medical proof in civil and criminal cases. Study is also given to the legal, medical, social and moral issues involved in the areas of drug abuse, right to treatment, human experimentation, organ transplants, allocation of scarce resources, criminal insanity, civil commitment, euthanasia, and abortion.

LAW AND PROFESSIONAL SPORTS

The law applicable to professional team and individual sports, including antitrust, labor, contracts, torts, publicity rights, tax, and communications aspects.

LAW AND PSYCHIATRY

This course involves an investigation into the complex interrelationship between law and psychiatry. The constitutional rights and civil liberties of the mentally ill are analyzed both in the civil and criminal contexts as are the nature of care, treatment and confinement afforded the mentally ill. Among the topics discussed are the insanity defense, competency to stand trial, confinement as not guilty by reason of insanity, civil commitment, civil rights and civil liberties of the mentally ill, the right to treatment, the right to refuse treatment and the dynamics of the psychotherapist-patient relationship.

LAW OF THE SEA — SEMINAR*

The seminar examines changes and developments in the legal framework for the use of the oceans as channels of communication and as the repository of living and mineral resources. The emphasis will be on the 1982 U.N. Convention on the Law of the Sea and on U.S. legislation and court decisions. Topics discussed will include jurisdiction over navigation in ports and inland waters, in the territorial sea, in special zones, and on the high seas; piracy; access of landlocked states; delimitation of the continental shelf; seabed mining; protection of the marine environment from oil pollution and ocean dumping; and settlement of disputes.

A LAWYERING APPROACH TO ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

4 credits

This course will study case theory development, witness examination, argument and brief writing. Through the simulated litigation of a Social Security Disability Claim, from fact gathering through Federal District Court review, students will learn lawyering theory and substantive legal principles and apply those principles in the simulated case. Exercises will include case theory development, fact investigation, client counseling, witness examination, a mock administrative hearing and written advocacy. The course will conclude with a 10-15 page brief which will be individually critiqued and then rewritten for the take-home examination.

LAWYERING FOR INDIVIDUALS

4 credits

This four-credit seminar will mine issues of professional practice from the perspective of solo practitioners and small law firms representing individual clients in such areas as commercial and real estate practice, personal injury practice, and trust and estates or family law practice. Fundamental lawyering skills will be developed and issues of professional responsibility will be explored principally through simulations (e.g., interviewing, counseling and negotiating exercise) and research and drafting assignments.

Students will be divided into small "law firms" concentrating in different areas of practice and will work cooperatively on role-playing and drafting exercise based on the problems presented to their respective law firms. For example, students will participate in exercises in

*Not offered every year.

which they meet and interview prospective clients for the first time, discuss the engagement and terms of the retainer, and counsel clients on such matters as confidentiality and conflicts of interest. Students will draft documents such as engagement letters, non-engagement letters, and termination letters. Additionally, students will conduct research and draft memoranda to the file and motion papers on issues relating to conflicts of interest and other issues of professional ethics. There will be no final examination or final paper; students will be graded based on evaluations of their class performance and written work.

This seminar may be taken to satisfy the law school's professional responsibility requirement. It is open to all upper-class students, including those who have completed other courses in professional responsibility or lawyering skills.

LEGAL AND BUSINESS ASPECTS OF THE MUSIC INDUSTRY — SEMINAR

This seminar explores the recording and music publishing industries from a combined business and legal perspective.

The course includes discussions of industry custom and practice, consideration of typical management, recording and publishing agreements and an analysis of music business economics. Assigned cases and text are used to illustrate the more commonly encountered legal issues. A fuller appreciation of typical contract concerns is fostered through mock negotiations. The course also examines the roles which personal managers, attorneys and other representatives play in the guidance and development of musicians' careers.

Class participation is encouraged.

LEGISLATION

Explores the organization and procedure of legislative bodies. Also covered will be the development of the legislative branch as the major source of law. Lobbying, bill drafting, and the limits of legislative power will be considered on both a theoretical and pragmatic basis.

LEGISLATIVE DRAFTING

This course will teach basic techniques of statutory and regulatory drafting through both redrafting/editing exercises and the original drafting of a series of increasingly complex statutes. Through related readings, the class will also explore how the legislative process and principles of statutory interpretation (including the canons of statutory construction and the use of legislative history) affect the drafting process.

LITIGATION SKILLS

12 credits

Lawyering Skills — interviewing, counseling, negotiation, argument, and witness examination — are taught in a *year-long* course using simulation as a primary teaching method. Students also participate in a fieldwork program (In-House Clinic) in which they represent clients under the supervision of a faculty member. Cases are at the trial and appellate levels in state and federal court. Enrollment is limited and with the permission of the instructor.

MASS MEDIA LAW

3 credits

A study of the scope of First Amendment protection of a free press and the current regulatory framework of the mass media. Specific topics include: defamation, privacy, prior restraints, reporters' privileges, access to governmental information, the free press-fair trial conflict, the media's role in the electoral process, access to the media, regulation of broadcast and cable television, commercial speech and advertising, and obscene or indecent communications. All enrolled students must take an examination. There is *no paper option*.

MEDIATION AND THE LAW

Over the last decade, there has been an increased emphasis on using non-adversarial processes to resolve disputes. Mediation is one such process. In this course

students are invited to consider a problem-solving approach to lawyering. The theory and practice of mediation is covered through substantive analysis of the legal and ethical issues. Development of mediation practice skills is enhanced through simulation and observation at on-going mediation programs. Students who elect this course may not enroll in the Mediation Clinic.

MEDIATION CLINIC

Credits TBA

Classes focus on the mediation process, substantive law, professional responsibility and lawyering role issues which arise in mediation. The course is taught using lectures and simulations. Students also mediate cases in Small Claims Court under direct faculty supervision. Enrollment is limited and with the permission of the instructor. All applications should be submitted by April 15. Students who elect this course may not enroll in the Mediation and the Law two credit course.

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Considers the substance, form, and mechanics of corporate acquisitions; explores generally the legal, tax, S.E.C., and accounting problems which arise in connection with corporate acquisitions; provides an insight into and awareness of the practical considerations which are involved in the negotiation for and consummation of corporate acquisitions.

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS — SEMINAR*

This seminar is intended to introduce the student to a range of legal issues facing business entities that operate in a "multinational" or "transnational" setting, and more particularly, the legal issues which they face because they are multinational in character. Topics include: methods of entry into other markets and alternative forms of organization; current trends in the use of joint ventures regulation of direct foreign investment; vulnerability of multinationals to country risk and expropriation; risk analysis and preventive use of contractual provisions; antitrust aspects of doing business multinationally; extraterritorial application of U.S. securities laws; international regulation and codes of conduct for multinationals.

MUNICIPAL LAW AND FINANCE

The course includes the study of local governments in the United States: their various forms, their powers, the services they provide, the ways they finance these services and their relationships with their respective state governments and the federal government. The course will also examine federal and state constitutional provisions, securities laws, bankruptcy, remedies and other laws which impact the structure and procedure of financing by local government.

THE NATURAL LAW TRADITION IN ANGLO-AMERICAN LAW

The course will begin with a review of the central tradition of natural law, derived largely from the *Nicomachean Ethics* and *Politics* of Aristotle and the *Treatise on Law* of Aquinas, as that tradition has been explained, in the modern era, by John Courtney Murray, Yves Simon and others, and especially as it is currently analyzed and interpreted by John Finnis and Robert George. The course will describe the main competing traditions, e.g., liberalism's positivist utilitarianism and neo-Kantian contractarianism, but its main focus will be to analyze how the natural-law tradition has influenced (or perhaps has been neglected) in specific areas of Anglo-American law — the substantive criminal law, contract law, family law, property law, constitutional law, etc. The main aid is to explain the central tradition of natural law in the context of actual legislation and decided cases, rather than to defend it against competing traditions or resolve particular disputes within the tradition. The recent revival of

*Not offered every year.

legal-academic discourse concerning the natural-law tradition, after a generation of overall neglect, provides the underlying theme and rationale for the course.

NEGOTIATING DEALS AND DISPUTES

A realistic approach to the negotiating skills so basic to every lawyer's practice. The stress is on reaching compromises, as well as getting a leg up, both in business transactions and the resolution of disputes. The course materials include practical readings and a teaching videotape. Students will have opportunities to engage in actual negotiating sessions to test their skills.

NEW JERSEY PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Studies the present civil practice in the New Jersey courts from the inception of an action to the enforcement of the judgment and appeal. The course objective is to learn the Supreme Court rules covering New Jersey practice and procedure and the statutes dealing with the administration of justice.

NEW YORK CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Detailed study of the various steps in handling a criminal case in the New York courts, with emphasis on the new CPL, including criminal court structure, motion techniques, bail, grand jury proceedings, and pre-trial discovery. Real-life illustrations of methods and tactics in applying the statute and case law.

NEW YORK PRACTICE

3 credits

The course includes the study of the steps in an ordinary civil action from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment. Court structure, limitation of actions, jurisdiction, venue, process, parties, pleadings, motions, pretrial disclosure, calendar practice, preparation for trial, pretrial conferences, jury trial, non-jury trial judgments and their enforcement, provisional remedies, special proceedings, and appeals will be discussed. Full year course.

N.L.R.B. PROCEDURES — SEMINAR

A basic and comprehensive study of practice and procedure before the National Labor Relations Board. Beginning with the filing of the petition in a representation proceeding and the charge in an unfair labor practice matter, the course treats various phases of the problems presented to a lawyer who deals with Labor Board matters. Prerequisite: Labor Law.

ORGANIZED CRIME: INVESTIGATION, PROSECUTION AND DEFENSE

This course will focus on selected legal and practical issues that arise from investigation, prosecution and defense of organized crime groups. Topics will include defining organized crime, choosing an investigative target, the concept of entrapment, electronic surveillance, the use of informants and undercover agents, RICO, OCCA, money laundering, forfeiture, the federal witness protection program, anonymous juries and the right to counsel of choice. Federal law will be compared to New York State law with a view towards examining their differences and how those differences impact on choosing whether to investigate and prosecute federally or in the New York State system. The course will include panel discussions with agents, prosecutors and defense counsel. A paper is required.

PATENTS AND ANTITRUST

This course involves the interplay of antitrust and intellectual property concepts. Particular emphasis will be placed on the patent-antitrust interface and the doctrine of patent misuse; attention will also be given to trade secrets, copyrights and trademarks where relevant. The course will consider these difficult concepts from the standpoints of both litigation and counselling. In addition to the other assigned reading, certain themes of the course are embodied in a hypothetical problem which the students will be expected to research and analyze and which will

provide hypotheticals for class discussion. Students will be expected to prepare a paper or equivalent moot court-type brief.

PLEA BARGAINING — SEMINAR

This seminar will explore guilty pleas and plea bargaining — the processes by which the vast majority of criminal prosecutions are resolved in this country — and related issues. Topics will include: prosecutorial discretion and its limits; sentencing; the requirements of a valid guilty plea; guilty plea and cooperation agreements; the role of the prosecutor, defense attorney and court in plea bargaining; and the interpretation of plea agreements and remedies for their breach.

POST-CONVICTION REMEDIES

This course concentrates on the remedy of federal *habeas corpus* and is designed to provide the student already versed in constitutional criminal procedure with a somewhat more detailed perspective on the federal courts' impact in enforcing Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Amendment rights within the state criminal justice system. Special coverage is devoted to capital cases and to the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996, the first comprehensive revision of federal *habeas corpus* in thirty years. The course is also intended to provide a broader and more detailed perspective on issues touched upon in such other courses as constitutional law, evidence and federal courts.

PRINCIPLES OF LEGAL DRAFTING

This course will introduce students to basic drafting skills and familiarize them with drafting a variety of legal documents. It is broader in scope than the other drafting courses and is oriented toward students who have not yet selected an area of specialization. It will cover such documents as entertainment law contracts, residential and commercial leases, corporate bylaws, judicial opinions, and legislative and regulatory instruments.

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

This course examines the emerging field of products liability law with emphasis upon the common law development of tort and warranty theories of liability. Beyond exploring the rich variety of approaches to defining the notion of product defect in the context of consumer products, industrial products in the workplace, and all manner of toxic substances, the course focuses upon such recurring themes as the nature and scope of the manufacturer's obligations with respect to design, warnings, obligations to others in the chain of distribution; limitations on the concept of defectiveness; post-sale obligations to recall, retrofit, and warn; problems in proving causation; the viability of state of the art and other defenses.

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY: CORPORATE COUNSEL

3 credits

The role of in-house corporate counsels have changed radically over the last twenty years. Their numbers have increased substantially, and they often negotiate transactions and supervise litigation in ways that diminish the power and authority traditionally wielded by outside counsel. This course explores the ethical implications of these changes and the new role of corporate counsel. The course materials include cases, law review articles, newspaper accounts of significant events, and problems. From time-to-time distinguished practitioners will be invited to address the class.

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY ISSUES IN CORPORATE, BUSINESS AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS

3 credits

This course explores the role of the lawyer in negotiating corporate and business transactions in the United States and abroad and in litigating disputes on behalf of corporate and business entities. Among the topics

*Not offered every year.

covered are maintaining the independence of in-house counsel, the duties of confidentiality and loyalty as they relate to corporate and business entities, avoidance of conflicts in merger and acquisition transactions of corporate clients, and ethical restrictions on the conduct of investigations to ferret out wrongdoing by corporate employees. The course will also examine how professional responsibility codes in other countries can affect clients' expectations and how the ethical norms they impose may contradict the ABA Code of Professional Responsibility and Model Rules of Professional Conduct.

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY: REGULATORY AND TAX PRACTICE

3 credits

This seminar examines the increasingly complex web of professional standards, statutes, regulations, and common law rights that governs a lawyer's conduct in the representation of clients in the modern administrative state. Particular attention is paid to ethical issues in the context of federal securities and tax law, regulatory malpractice, and the representation of business entities such as corporations, general and limited partnerships, and joint ventures. A paper is required. Enrollment is limited.

PROPERTY AND THE CONSTITUTION

This seminar will examine the protections that the constitution affords property rights and the limitations on those protections. The approach will be interdisciplinary, combining legal analysis with perspectives from history and political theory. The course will begin by examining framers' intent and various philosophical rationales for protecting private property and then analyze the four areas of constitutional law that are most concerned with property and the current debates in those areas: the contracts clause; substantive due process; the "new property"; takings.

Students can choose either to write a paper or take an exam. Prerequisite: Constitutional Law.

PROTECTION OF THE GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT — SEMINAR

This seminar will examine selected issues important to protection of physical environments partly or wholly beyond the boundaries of the United States. The issues will involve international law, foreign law, and U.S. law with extraterritorial effect. Examples of the types of problems to be explored include acid rain, global warming, ozone depletion, ocean pollution, deforestation and agrarian reform in Latin America, pollution control in Brazil, international trade in hazardous chemicals and wastes, and liability for transnational nuclear pollution. Each student will be expected to write approximately a twenty page paper on a related topic of his or her choice, and approximately a third of the class meetings will be devoted to student presentations and discussions of them. There will be no final examination, and grades will be based upon the students' papers and classroom participation.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LAW — SEMINAR*

This course deals with statutory and executive labor relations systems for federal, state, and local government employees. Subjects covered include unit determinations, choice of representatives, improper practices, negotiations, resolution of impasses, and the relationship of civil service laws to labor relations. Prerequisite: Labor Law.

PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

3 credits

The aim of this course is to give an overall understanding of international law, with emphasis on the scope and problems of state jurisdiction. It will include a discussion of the nature, history, and sources of international law, the relationship of international (customary) law to municipal law; and the nature and scope of international agreements (their negotiations, interpretation, suspension and termination). Subsequently, a detailed

analysis will focus on the jurisdictional aspects of international law, such as bases of state jurisdiction, territorial jurisdiction, jurisdiction over airspace and outer space, jurisdiction over nationals (including U.S. laws on nationality), jurisdiction based on protective and universality principles, conflict of jurisdictions, extradition, and immunity from state jurisdiction (including sovereign immunity, Act of State doctrine, and diplomatic and consular immunity). The course also emphasizes the settlement of disputes and the responsibility of states for violations of international law. Attention will turn to the settlement of disputes by adjudication and by force. In adjudication, the emphasis will be on the history, roles and jurisprudence of the International Court of Justice. In the settlement of disputes by force, both the limitations on resort to force and the regulation of use of force in an ongoing conflict will be discussed.

REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCING

2 credits

This course uses both case method and a transactional approach to examine the process of acquiring real estate, including dealing with real estate brokers, binders, options, contracts for the purchase of residential and commercial properties, rights and remedies of sellers and purchasers, financing, title insurance and closing title. Students will draft and negotiate a contract for the purchase of an office building, review a loan commitment letter and prepare for and conduct the closing of title.

REAL ESTATE FINANCING

3 credits

Includes discussion of legal, business and tax issues in the context of the relevant documentation and/or transaction. Topics covered include real estate as a tax shelter; selecting the appropriate ownership entity with an emphasis on use of the limited partnership syndicate; mortgage market and types of lenders; permanent and construction financing; secondary financing and refinancing (including wrap-around mortgages); high-ratio financing techniques; usury; leasehold and sale-leaseback financing; condominium and cooperative financing; loan participations and joint ventures; lenders' remedies including judicial foreclosure. Documents to be analyzed include the permanent take-out commitment; occupancy and ground leases; building loan agreement; note and mortgage; buy-sell agreement; and joint venture agreement.

REAL ESTATE FINANCING — ADVANCED (See above, ADVANCED REAL ESTATE FINANCING AND INVESTMENT TECHNIQUES — SEMINAR)

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN ANTITRUST LAW

This course will examine the contemporary application of the antitrust laws to particular industries with consideration for both the legal and economic implications. In addition to an exploration of the interplay between economic theory and antitrust policy, the readings will be based on articles, legal briefs and lecture notes.

Topics will include: predatory pricing and the Chicago School; horizontal and vertical mergers with a particular emphasis on the banking, health care and technology industries; the Merger Guidelines and their application by the Clinton Administration; post-Chicago economics; predatory pricing, price fixing and resale price maintenance strategies; Per Se violations and Rule of Reason analyses; joint ventures, with particular focus on the credit card industry; and international antitrust matters.

REGISTRATION AND REPORTING UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

The course encompasses the statutory and regulatory requirements for the registration of securities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and for the filing of periodic reports by publicly-held companies under the

*Not offered every year.

Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The course includes a study of the principles of the SEC's integrated disclosure program, the forms and contents of registration statements and reports specified by the statutes and applicable rules and regulations, and the "going public" process. The completion of the course in Corporations is a prerequisite for enrollment. The courses in the Securities Act and the Securities Exchange Act are recommended.

REGULATION OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

The course includes the study of export controls, tariffs, exchange controls, trade liberalization, and applicable multilateral conventions, including the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT); problems of direct investment abroad; problems of nationalization and investment protection; intellectual property and technology transfer. This course will **not** include private law of the transaction, such as contract and sales laws of the nations involved (e.g., U.C.C.), corporate law, insurance law or conflict of laws.

RELIGION AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT — SEMINAR

How can a liberal democracy maintain its secular character while taking religion seriously? The seminar will focus on questions arising from the Establishment Clause and the Free Exercise Clause of the First Amendment. We will discuss: What did the framers intend by the religion clauses? What is distinctive about religious beliefs? May laws be based on religious purposes? May government sponsor religious symbols? Fund religious activities? How should we resolve the problem of religion in the public schools? What does the Free Exercise Clause prohibit? Are exemptions for religious conscience required? Permitted?

REMEDIES

3 credits

Introduction to the forms of legal and equitable remedies, principles governing their scope and availability, and consideration of grounds for choosing between alternative remedies. Includes general principles of damages, specific performance, injunctions, rescission, reformation and restitution remedies.

SCIENCE AND THE LAW

This course examines the origin and use of social science in civil and criminal cases. Examples cover a range of areas, such as copyright, bankruptcy, and evidence, and the reliance on research results in criminal law defenses, jury selection, judicial decision making, and the death penalty. The course emphasizes how such research may be applied to litigation.

SECURITIES ARBITRATION

The class will focus on the practical aspects of arbitrating securities law claims. The statutory foundation and existing case law precedent under the Federal Arbitration Act, representative State Arbitration laws (with emphasis on New York's CPLR provisions), securities industry self-regulatory organizations, and the American Arbitration Association will be examined. To place the process in context, securities industry and broker-dealer practices relevant to customer and broker-dealer disputes will be surveyed.

The class will culminate in the preparation for and trial of a customer-broker arbitration of typical claims including preparation of a Statement of Claim, Answer and discovery demands. Current problems in securities arbitration such as the increasing convergence of arbitration and litigation discovery procedures, availability of punitive damages, attorneys' fees and limitation of time to assert claims, will be analyzed.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934*

3 credits

After surveying the nature of the securities markets, this course studies the 1934 Act's registration and periodic

reporting requirements; the proxy rules' regulation of shareholder suffrage; broker-dealer regulation, including the roles of the NASD and the stock exchanges; Williams Act disclosure requirements; and short-swing transactions by insiders. Major attention is devoted to the Act's antifraud provisions, particularly the remedies provided by Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5. The course considers these remedies' effect on the law of insider trading, and discusses ethical questions that arise in 1934 Act practice. Open to students who have completed at least one semester of Corporations and Partnerships; the Securities Regulation course is not a prerequisite.

SECURITIES REGULATION

3 credits

Emphasizes the Securities Act of 1933, the registration process, statutory and administrative exemptions from registration, and civil liabilities. Surveys the reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the state Blue Sky laws. Examines the role of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the ethical obligations of securities lawyers. Open to students who have completed at least one semester of Corporations and Partnerships.

SELECTED TOPICS IN EVIDENCE

3 credits

This seminar will explore a number of the more pressing issues in evidence law, including behavior syndrome evidence in sex abuse cases; expert testimony on causation in toxic tort cases and on DNA testing in criminal cases; preparation and testimony of child witnesses; jury responses to evidence; the common law vs. codification debate, and the constitutional basis of rules governing prior similar act evidence. Student interest will guide the addition of other topics. A paper is required. Evidence is a prerequisite.

SMALL BUSINESS PLANNING

Intensive study of the problems of typical clients deciding to operate a small business, or acquire an existing one, including consideration of the form in which the business should be conducted, a discussion of the papers necessary, and how they should be drafted. Tax problems will be mentioned where relevant, but tax courses are not a prerequisite. Prerequisite: Corporations and Partnerships.

SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY CLINIC

2 credits

In this two credit live client clinic, students will litigate Social Security Disability Claims on behalf of indigent claimants. These cases involve interviewing and counseling, development and analysis of the medical record and representation of the claimants at a non-adversarial administrative hearing. The seminar component of the course will combine skills simulation exercises and lawyering theory-based analyses of current clinic cases. Students enrolled in this course must have completed or be currently enrolled in *A Lawyering Approach to Administrative Law*.

SOCIAL WELFARE LAW

3 credits

This course considers the legal structure of government benefit programs intended to comprise a "social safety net" for the disadvantaged. Emphasis will be placed on income assistance and insurance programs including Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income. Classes will address issues such as categorical and financial eligibility criteria, treatment of family structure, levels of benefits, conditions on receipt of benefits such as work requirements, and procedural rights of recipients at the administrative and judicial levels. The course also considers recent efforts and proposals to reform social welfare programs at the state and national level.

Maximum enrollment 30. The course will include a number of short written exercises and in class simulations. Take home examination. Students may submit a research paper in lieu of an examination.

*Not offered every year.

SPACE LAW — SEMINAR

This course will offer an introduction to the basic sources of law in this rapidly developing area; current and proposed treaty applications; comparative property rights; military, communications, and remote sensing issues; and the novel problem situations presented by enterprises in outer space. The emphasis of the course will be on the ongoing evolution of often competing legal regimes for regulating (and encouraging) commercial activities in space.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND POLICY-MAKING

This course will examine public policy development in American state and local government. Emphasis will be placed both on the constitutional and statutory ground rules for such decision-making and on the character of political behavior. Relationships between the Federal government and the state and local governments will be analyzed in addition to such topics as the future of American cities and the character of race relations. Other subjects include the role of governors, legislators, bureaucracies, political parties and public and private interest groups in public policy-making.

Requirements: A major research paper with an accompanying research design will be required based on a model of analysis offered by the instructor.

STATE AND LOCAL TAXATION

State and Local Taxation: An introduction to the basic elements of State and Local Taxation, including Corporate, Income, Sales & Use and Real & Property taxes. Included will be an analysis of Constitutional Limitations (Commerce Clause, Due Process Clause, etc.) on the State's ability to tax and a review of recent U.S. Supreme Court cases addressing state taxation. Distinctive tax characteristics of major business states, such as New York, New Jersey, Illinois, and California are also presented.

SUPREME COURT PRACTICE — SEMINAR*

A clinical study of effective advocacy techniques before the United States Supreme Court. Emphasis is given to the jurisdiction, procedures, and internal operations of the Supreme Court, including the 1980 Rules of Practice. Also stressed are the arts of concise and clear legal writing and briefing, techniques that apply to appellate advocacy generally and particularly to Supreme Court advocacy. Students will prepare petitions for *certiorari* and opposing briefs, utilizing recent lower court opinions. The seminar will travel to Washington, D.C., to observe a full day of oral arguments before the Court, followed by a visit with one of the Justices.

SUPREME COURT — SEMINAR

Concentrates on Supreme Court practice, the constitutional decisions of the most recent term, and leading constitutional issues on the current docket. Enrollment is limited. Prerequisite: Constitutional Law.

TAX EXEMPT

ORGANIZATIONS — SEMINAR*

An advanced seminar in the federal income tax treatment of public charities and private foundations. The topics include constitutional and policy considerations; permissible structures and purposes of exempt organizations; the distinction between public charities and private foundations; unrelated businesses and debt-financed income; prohibited transactions; deductibility of contributions to exempt organizations; reporting and auditing; proposals for tax reform. Prerequisite: Income Taxation.

TAX LITIGATION CLINIC

6 credits

The Tax Litigation Clinic is a three-semester-long clinic which will begin in the Spring 1996 Semester. Students will represent taxpayers before the Internal Revenue Service and the U.S. Tax Court. Clinic students will be

assigned to an array of cases which may involve (1) filing, negotiating with IRS District Counsel, and actual trial of cases before the U.S. Tax Court; (2) filing and negotiating appeals with Appeals Division of the IRS; (3) representing taxpayers before the Collection Branch of the IRS. Prerequisite: Income Tax. Co-requisite during the first semester: Tax Research and Procedure; Interviewing, Counseling and Negotiation.

TAX POLICY

This course will examine various policy issues raised by our tax system. It will focus on theories of distributive justice as a foundation for tax policy, and will explore the economic concepts necessary to an understanding of tax proposals. Topics may include defining a comprehensive income tax base, progressivity, indexation, depreciation, integration of the corporate and individual income tax, the preference for capital gains, and the desirability of a tax based on consumption rather than income. Materials for the class will primarily be book excerpts, law review articles and reform proposals prepared by the U.S. Treasury Department. Income Taxation is a prerequisite. Class size will be limited to 20 students.

THEORY OF THE CORPORATION — SEMINAR

This seminar will explore theoretical writings that should help students to understand and evaluate major aspects of corporate laws and securities regulation. Several subjects will be examined primarily from an economic perspective; the theory of the firm; the efficient markets hypothesis; the market for corporate control; the economic basis for disclosure regulation; worker participation; and nonprofit enterprises. In pursuing an understanding of these broad subjects, students will read and discuss material about more specific topics, which may include laws allowing charter amendments to limit the liability of directors; the effects of competition among legal systems; management buyouts; takeover defenses; and recapitalization to issue shares with limited voting rights.

Certain subjects will be examined from an organizational theory perspective. These may include the nature of bureaucracy and factors (such as size and technology) that influence organizations.

TOPICS IN ADVANCED CRIMINAL LAW

This year this course will focus on one criminal law topic: rape. The course begins with an overview of the current and evolving law of rape and then examines the varying aspects of it in terms of the relationships between the parties involved (strangers, non-strangers, spouses, family members), significant characteristics of the victim and defendant (such as age and mental retardation), and evidentiary issues ranging from the type of physical or psychological evidence required to demonstrate whether or not a rape even occurred to when and whether a victim's past sexual history should be admitted into court. The course emphasizes the uniqueness of rape, e.g., how it has been a vehicle for the most extreme racial and sexual stereotyping (for both males and females), and how it appears to touch on more aspects of our law and culture than any other crime. This course examines rape from a "gender balanced" perspective; all sides are considered.

TORT THEORY

3 credits

What is the point of tort law? The course will begin by examining three answers to this question. One answer (Prosser's) is that tort law aims to deter and to compensate; the second answer (Law and Economics) says that tort law is an attempt to achieve efficient loss allocation; the third answer (Corrective Justice Theory) argues that tort law's function is to do justice by forcing a wrongdoer to restore an injured party to her or his rightful position. We will then apply those models to current controversies in tort law, such as: limits on punitive damage awards and pain and suffering awards; market-share liability and other deviations from third parties; federal

*Not offered every year.

versus state law in torts; procedural and substantive issues in mass tort litigation (e.g. asbestos, breast-implant, tobacco industry); gender and race issues in calculation of damage awards. The readings will combine case law, legal scholarship, and legislative materials. We will also examine critical reflections on tort law within philosophy, history, economics, and feminist theory.

TRADE WITH JAPAN AND CHINA

A study of problems, legal and non-legal, encountered in trading with Japan and China, as well as problems in investment in the two Asian countries. Lectures will include the legal history and cultural backgrounds of the two countries. Students are required to write a paper on a relevant subject. Limited enrollment.

TRADEMARK LAW

This course examines the law of trademarks, trade secrets, right of publicity and related doctrines. The emphasis will be on trademark law including discussion of subject matter, ownership, infringement and remedies.

(See above, ADVANCED TRADEMARKS AND UNFAIR COMPETITION)

TRIAL ADVOCACY

3 credits

Sections of this course are taught by experienced litigators. The course deals with techniques and strategies in civil and criminal litigation. Students face typical problems from all phases of trial practice with an emphasis on methods of developing facts, including direct examination, cross-examination, exhibit introduction, impeachment, opening and closing statements. A lecture and demonstration of the above skills is presented to all students enrolled in the Trial Advocacy sections for the first eight weeks of the semester. For the entire semester, students meet once a week with their individual instructor. Prerequisite: Evidence.

TRUSTS AND FUTURE INTERESTS

3 credits

A study of the nature, creation and termination of trusts; future interests, including powers of appointment and the rule against perpetuities; and the administration of trusts and decedents' estates.

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL ANTITRUST AND TRADE LAW — SEMINAR

This seminar examines two related areas of law relevant to United States international trade: 1) United States antitrust and related laws applicable to foreign commerce; and 2) United States trade laws, such as anti-dumping proceedings. Specific topics will include, among others: policy objectives and history of application of antitrust laws in foreign commerce, jurisdictional coverage of antitrust laws, defenses and issues arising in connection with foreign government involvement (such as foreign government compulsion and act of state doctrine), international cartels, export arrangements, distribution and licensing, joint ventures and mergers, resolution of international conflicts, antidumping laws, foreign government subsidies, unfair competition under section 337 of the 1930 Tariff Act and Presidential retaliation under section 301.

WHITE COLLAR CRIME

This course will explore selected legal issues relating to the prosecution and defense of white collar crime. Topics will be chosen from among the following: mail and wire fraud; securities fraud; money laundering; commercial bribery and extortion; corporate criminal liability; sanctions in white collar cases; internal corporate investigations; parallel civil and criminal proceedings; evidentiary, ethical and constitutional problems arising from grand jury investigations of white collar crime; and the role of defense counsel in white collar cases. Enrollment limited.

WOMEN AND THE LAW

This course explores different substantive areas of the law which have had a particular impact on the personal and professional lives of women. Among the topics the course will cover are employment discrimination, comparable worth, divorce, equitable distribution, child custody, the battered spouse syndrome, and property laws affecting women. In addition, the course will examine some of the difficulties and obstacles impeding the advancement of women in the legal profession including gender-bias in the court systems and the tension between career and family responsibilities.

TRIAL ADVOCACY

3 credits

Sections of this course are taught by experienced litigators. The course deals with techniques and strategies in civil and criminal litigation. Students face typical problems from all phases of trial practice with an emphasis on methods of developing facts, including direct examination, cross-examination, exhibit introduction, impeachment, opening and closing statements. A lecture and demonstration of the above skills is presented to all students enrolled in the Trial Advocacy sections for the first eight weeks of the semester. For the entire semester, students meet once a week with their individual instructor. Prerequisite: Evidence.

TRUSTS AND FUTURE INTERESTS

3 credits

A study of the nature, creation and termination of trusts; future interests, including powers of appointment and the rule against perpetuities; and the administration of trusts and decedents' estates.

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL ANTITRUST AND TRADE LAW — SEMINAR

This seminar examines two related areas of law relevant to United States international trade: 1) United States antitrust and related laws applicable to foreign commerce; and 2) United States trade laws, such as anti-dumping proceedings. Specific topics will include, among others: policy objectives and history of application of antitrust laws in foreign commerce, jurisdictional coverage of antitrust laws, defenses and issues arising in connection with foreign government involvement (such as foreign government compulsion and act of state doctrine), international cartels, export arrangements, distribution and licensing, joint ventures and mergers, resolution of international conflicts, antidumping laws, foreign government subsidies, unfair competition under section 337 of the 1930 Tariff Act and Presidential retaliation under section 301.

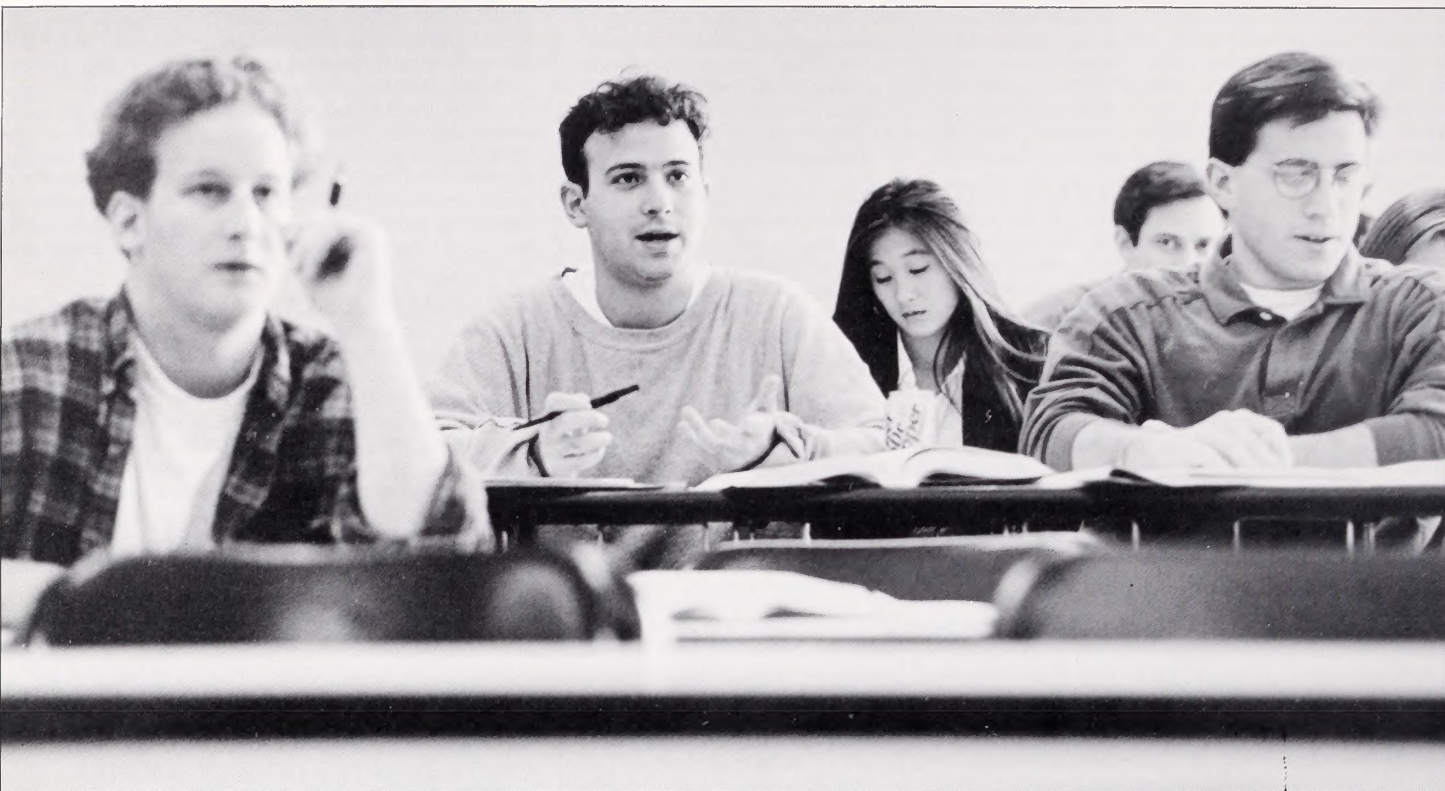
WHITE COLLAR CRIME

This course will explore selected legal issues relating to the prosecution and defense of white collar crime. Topics will be chosen from among the following: mail and wire fraud; securities fraud; money laundering; commercial bribery and extortion; corporate criminal liability; sanctions in white collar cases; internal corporate investigations; parallel civil and criminal proceedings; evidentiary, ethical and constitutional problems arising from grand jury investigations of white collar crime; and the role of defense counsel in white collar cases. Enrollment limited.

WOMEN AND THE LAW

This course explores different substantive areas of the law which have had a particular impact on the personal and professional lives of women. Among the topics the course will cover are employment discrimination, comparable worth, divorce, equitable distribution, child custody, the battered spouse syndrome, and property laws affecting women. In addition, the course will examine some of the difficulties and obstacles impeding the advancement of women in the legal profession including gender-bias in the court systems and the tension between career and family responsibilities.

*Not offered every year.



The following is a list of approved courses which are offered from time to time when the faculty determines the need:

Islamic Law; Israeli Law; Practical Writing Skills, Roman Law; and Free Speech, Press and Associations.

To keep pace with current developments in the law, the faculty continues to modify the curriculum. Therefore, new elective courses may be added or existing courses dropped at the discretion of the faculty.

ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT PROGRAM ("AEP")

Minorities have been, and continue to be, under-represented in the legal profession and in the nation's law schools. To achieve the goal of proper representation, the Law School continues to seek applications from minority students.

To assist the minority student's transition into the law school community, the faculty has implemented a special non-credit program. Additionally students with a learning disability and students who are socially or economically disadvantaged are also invited to the program. This tutorial program consists of a two-week intensive summer program providing training in such areas as briefing cases, study strategies, and exam-taking techniques. These workshops are taught by

Law School second and third year students. The program continues in the fall and spring semester with the presentation of workshops in such areas as legal writing strategies and practice exams. Participants are assigned a mentor who works with them throughout the first year. Participation is on a voluntary basis. All interested students are asked to contact the AEP Director, Adjunct Professor of Law Heidi Hamilton Caldwell.

INDEPENDENT STUDY

Students who have completed their first year of law school may earn two credits per semester by independent research under the supervision of a faculty member. Such projects are arranged by consultation between the student and a particular member of the faculty. Before being granted permission to register for credit for independent study, the student must submit a summary of the proposed study to the supervising faculty member. In order to gain two credits for independent study, the student must spend at least 60 hours on the project, and must produce at the end of the semester a paper of publishable quality. In considering possible fields of topics for such independent study, students may wish to consider seminars and courses listed in this catalogue but not offered in the current year.

ELECTIVE OFFERINGS FOR VARIOUS CAREERS

The Law School offers a variety of advanced courses and seminars from which a student may choose a study program compatible with his or her intellectual interests and career goals. The subjects covered by bar examinations in many states may lead some students to select a more general-ized program of study. Others may wish to concentrate their studies in a

particular area of the law. Opportunities for such concentration may be found in the following list of Elective Offerings for Various Careers. This list may not be all inclusive since each year new courses are added and old ones dropped as faculty members change or move into new areas of the law.

ANTITRUST & ECONOMIC REGULATION

Advanced Law & Economics
Antitrust Law
Recent Developments in Antitrust
Law
Economics and Antitrust
U.S. International Antitrust
and Trade Law
Law and Economics

BANKING/FINANCE

Advanced Bankruptcy
Advanced Real Estate Financing
and Investment Techniques
Bank Financing
Banking Law
Bankruptcy
Bankruptcy Drafting
Insurance Law
International Banking
International Financial Institutions
Real Estate Financing

CIVIL PRACTICE & LITIGATION

Advanced Torts: Defamation, Privacy,
and Publicity
Civil Procedure
Commercial Arbitration
Complex Criminal Litigation
Complex Litigation
Connecticut Practice
Conflict of Laws
Estate Administration
Evidence
Federal Courts
Federal Pretrial Criminal Practice
New Jersey Practice and Procedure
New York Practice
Remedies
Selected Topics in Evidence

Clinical Courses

Advanced Negotiation
Advanced Trial Advocacy
Appellate Advocacy
Clinical Externship Seminars
Discovery and Pre-Trial Practice
Dispute Resolution
Domestic Violence Clinic
Interviewing, Counseling and
Negotiation-Seminar
Mediation and the Law
Negotiating Deals and Disputes
Legal Writing
A Lawyering Approach to
Administrative Law
Litigation Skills Seminar
Mediation Clinic
Prosecution Clinic
Tax Litigation Clinic
Trial Advocacy

CONSUMER LAW

Consumer Law
Food and Drug Law
Health Care Law
Immigration Law
Law and Medicine
Products Liability
Torts

CONTRACTS & COMMERCIAL LAW

Advanced Commercial Contract Law
Advanced Commercial Law
Commercial Financing
Commercial Paper
Commercial Transactions
Commercial and Corporate Drafting

CORPORATE/SECURITIES LAW

Advanced Corporate Law
Corporate Finance
Corporate Tender Offers
Commodity Futures Regulation
Broker-Dealer Regulation
Initial Public Offerings
Investment Banking Regulation
Mergers and Acquisitions
Registration and Reporting under
the Securities Exchange Act of 1933
and the Securities Exchange Act
of 1934
Securities Arbitration
Securities Exchange Act of 1934
The Role of the Firm in Society —
An Economic, Historical and
Sociological Perspective
Securities Regulation
Small Business Planning

CRIMINAL LAW

Comparative Criminal Legal Systems
Complex Criminal Litigation
Criminal Justice
Criminal Litigation Drafting
Criminal Procedure: Adjudication
Criminal Procedure: Investigation
Criminology
Ethics in Criminal Advocacy Seminar
Federal Criminal Pretrial Practice
International Criminal Business Law
Law and Psychiatry
New York Criminal Procedure
Organized Crime: Investigation,
Prosecution and Defense
Plea Bargaining — Seminar
Post-Conviction Remedies
Topics in Advanced Criminal Law
White Collar Crime

ENTERTAINMENT/MEDIA LAW

Communications Law and Cable TV
Computer Law
Entertainment Law
Legal and Business Aspects of the
Music Industry — Seminar
Mass Media Law
Space Law

ESTATE & FAMILY LAW

Decedents' Estates
Domestic Relations I and II
Domestic Relations Seminar
Estate Administration
Estate Planning
The Family and the Law
Income Taxation of Estates and Trusts
Trust and Future Interests

INTERNATIONAL & FOREIGN LAW

Admiralty and International
Maritime Law
Asian Legal Systems
Aviation Law
Far Eastern Contract and
Commercial Law
Global Economic and Social
Organizations
International Banking
International Business Contract Law
International Business Transactions
— Seminar
International Commercial Dispute
Resolution
International Conflict of Laws
International Criminal Business Law
International Criminal Law

International Environmental Law — Seminar

International Regulation of Trade
Jewish Law
Law of the Sea
Multinational Corporations
Public International Law
Trade with Japan and China

European Community Law

Comparative Law
EC-US Comparative Constitutional Law
European Community Competition
Law
European Community Corporate
and Finance Law
European Community Law
Intellectual Property
Licensing in the E.E.C.

LABOR LAW

Anti-Discrimination Law
Collective Bargaining
Employee Benefits
Employment Discrimination
Employment Security
Injunctions in Labor Disputes
Internal Union Affairs
Labor Law
Law and Professional Sports
NLRB Procedures
Public Employment Law

LEGAL HISTORY, THEORY & CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Legal History & Theory

American Legal History —
Seminar 1
American Legal History —
Seminar 2
Church & State Relations
English Legal History
Jurisprudence
Women & the Law

Constitutional Law

Civil Rights Litigation
Civil Rights Seminar
Constitutional History
Constitutional Theory
First Amendment
Property and the Constitution
Religion and American Law
Religion and the First Amendment
— Seminar
State & Individual
Supreme Court Practice
Supreme Court Seminar

PROPERTY LAW

Advanced Copyright Law
Advanced Real Estate Financing and
Investment Techniques
Advanced Trademarks and Unfair
Competition
Condominiums/Co-ops
Copyright Law
Environmental Law
Environmental Law and Policy
Franchising
Land Use
Landlord and Tenant Law
Municipal Law and Finance
Patents and Antitrust
Protection of the Global
Environment Seminar
Trademark Law

PUBLIC INTEREST LAW

Administrative Law
Advanced Seminar in Ethics
in Public Interest Law
Civil Rights Litigation
Civil Rights — Seminar
Consumer Law
Employment Discrimination
Environmental Law
Environmental Law and Policy
Ethical Issues in Tax and Regulatory
Practice
Ethics in Criminal Advocacy —
Seminar
Ethics in Public Interest Law
Feminist Legal Theory
Food and Drug Law
First Amendment
Health Care Law
Immigration Law
International Human Rights
Landlord and Tenant Law
Professional Responsibility
Protection of the Global
Environment — Seminar
Women and the Law

TAX LAW

Advance Business Taxation
Advanced Legal Writing and
Research — Seminar
Business Tax
Estate and Gift Taxation
Federal Tax Procedure
Federal Tax Theory
Income Taxation
Income Taxation of Estates and
Trusts
International Taxation - Seminar
Partnership Taxation
Tax Exempt Organizations
Tax Shelters

OTHER OFFERINGS

Accounting for Lawyers
Administrative Law
Advanced Legal and Research
Seminar
Advanced Seminar in Ethics and
Public Interest Law
A Lawyering Approach to
Administrative Law
Legislation
Legislative Drafting
Law and Statistics
Principles of Legal Drafting
Science and the Law
Social Welfare Law
State and Local Government
and Policy-making

Some of the courses listed above may not be offered every year.

COOPERATIVE PROGRAM WITH THE FORDHAM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Fordham Law School has established a cooperative program with the Fordham Graduate School of Business Administration (GSBA) that enables law students to take a maximum of two pre-approved graduate business courses for credit toward the J.D. degree. Each course taken in the GSBA will count as 2 credits at the Law School, however, grades received in GSBA courses will not become part of a law student's cumulative grade point average. Courses taken at the GSBA are covered by Law School tuition and will not require an additional tuition payment. (NOTE: Students who are pursuing the JD/MBA degree are *not* eligible for this cooperative program.)

Students who are interested in the cooperative program should contact the Law School program coordinator, Professor David

Schmudde. The program coordinator at the GSBA is Assistant Dean Lauren Mounty. In addition to the courses listed below, other courses may be approved in consultation with the program coordinator.

Course Offerings at GSBA for Law School Credit — Fall 1996:

GSBA Courses	Credits
FN7421 PRINCIPLES OF MODERN FINANCE	2
FN7431 OPTIONS AND FUTURES MARKET	2
7441 MONEY, CREDIT AND INTEREST RATES	2
FN7442 COMMERCIAL BANKING	2
FN7455 GLOBAL FINANCE	2

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

FN7421 PRINCIPLES OF MODERN FINANCE

Offered each term.

Provides a conceptual framework whereby both corporate finance and portfolio investment decisions can be viewed and understood in a unified context of risk and return. Examines concepts of valuation, risk and return, diversification, asset pricing and efficient markets. Prerequisites: FN6411, DG6820.

FN7431 OPTION AND FUTURES MARKETS

Offered each term.

Examines the institutional aspects of option and futures markets and discusses the strategies of hedgers, arbitrageurs and speculators. Provides an introductory analytical foundation for pricing futures and option contracts. Prerequisite: FN6411.

FN7441 MONEY, CREDIT AND INTEREST RATES

Offered in the fall and winter terms.

A building block course studying the role of money, credit and interest rates in the efficient and ethical functioning of domestic and global financial markets, it assumes a background in macroeconomics and finance and establishes a foundation for further study in all areas of finance. Topics include flow of funds and inter-

dependency within the financial system, the Federal Reserve System and its role in money creation, the links between interest rates and the growth of money, the interest rate, and the effects of inflation and term structure. Prerequisite: BE7230, FN6411. *Also offered as BE7240.*

FN7442 COMMERCIAL BANKING

Offered each term.

Explores the evolution of commercial banking; examines the international character of the money-center banks and the rise of the regional banks. Asset and liability management, international bank management, syndicated lending, project financing and lending policies in developing countries are studied.

Prerequisite: FN7441 or instructor's permission.

FN7455 GLOBAL FINANCE

Offered each term. Formerly FN7454.

Surveys the structure of the international financial environment. Topics studied are world trade and the balance of payments, foreign exchange markets, the long- and short-term determinants of exchange rates and the major international financial institutions. Explores how the international community adjusts to financial shocks and the role of the Eurocurrency markets.

Prerequisite: FN6411; a background in macroeconomics is recommended.

International Business course; also offered as BE7244.

The Clinical Program affords opportunities for students to integrate legal analysis with lawyering theory and skills. By assuming lawyering roles or performing lawyering functions in problem solving settings, students enhance professional development.

Four distinct types of clinical options are available to students:

- IN-HOUSE CLINICS
- PROSECUTION CLINIC
- SIMULATION COURSES
- CLINICAL EXTERNSHIP COURSES

Each format offers different challenges and unique exposure to legal issues, problems, and skill development.

"IN-HOUSE" CLINICS

Students represent clients in both civil and criminal cases under the supervision of a faculty member. This "fieldwork" experience is accompanied by a comprehensive simulation course focusing on training in lawyering skills from interviewing to witness examination.

There are presently four "In-House" clinics conducted under the supervision of a faculty member:

LITIGATION SKILLS SEMINAR AND FIELDWORK

12 credits

Lawyering skills — interviewing, counseling, negotiation, argument, and witness examination — are taught in a *year-long* course using simulation as a primary teaching method. Students also participate in a fieldwork program (In-House Clinic) in which they represent clients under the supervision of a faculty member. Cases are at the trial and appellate levels in state and federal court. Enrollment is limited and requires the permission of the instructor. Applications must be submitted during second semester, second year for day students and during second semester third year for evening students.

MEDIATION SEMINAR AND FIELDWORK

Credits TBA

Students, after classroom preparation sessions, mediate cases in Small Claims Court under faculty supervision. The cases involve a wide range of problems including employment and tenant disputes, claims against the airlines, New York Telephone Company, travel agencies, parking lot corporations and claims for defective goods and services.

Mediation skills training consists of extensive role playing, and lectures on the mediation process and the ethical and substantive law issues connected to mediation, such as confidentiality, liability and enforceability of

the mediation agreement. Negotiation skills are also emphasized. Enrollment is limited and with the permission of the instructor. Applications must be submitted during second semester, second year for day students and during second semester third year for evening students.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CLINIC

4 credits

The Domestic Violence Clinic is a semester long course in which lawyering skills, such as interviewing, counseling, and witness examination are taught through lectures, demonstrations, and role playing. Under faculty supervision, students will represent battered women seeking orders of protection and other legal protection in Family Court. The course will also explore the substantive and public policy issues of violence against women. The course is only open to third year students. Evidence is a prerequisite to the course. Beginning Spring '96, Trial Advocacy will also be a prerequisite.

PROSECUTION CLINIC

6 credits

The Prosecution Clinic is a *year-long* course in which a limited number of seniors do fieldwork with the United States Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of New York. Students will engage in lawyering skills and may appear in court. Pre- or co-requisites are "Interviewing, Counseling and Negotiation" and "Trial Advocacy." Applications must be submitted during second semester, second year for day students and during second semester third year for evening students.

SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY CLINIC

2 credits

In this two credit live client clinic, students will litigate Social Security Disability Claims on behalf of indigent claimants. These cases involve interviewing and counseling, development and analysis of the medical record and representation of the claimant at a non-adversarial administrative hearing. The seminar component of the course will combine skills simulation exercises and lawyering theory-based analyses of current clinic cases. Students enrolled in this course must have completed or be currently enrolled in *A Lawyering Approach to Administrative Law*.

SIMULATION COURSES

In the controlled environment of the classroom, students engage in problem solving by assuming the role of attorney. As the semester progresses, the student prepares and per-

forms the various tasks and skills required to complete the matter while receiving appropriate critique. Classes are limited in size to foster individual critique and skill development.

The following courses which involve simulation will be offered during the 1995-96 academic year.

	<i>Credits</i>
NEGOTIATING DEALS AND DISPUTES	2
ADVANCED NEGOTIATION	3
ADVANCED TRIAL ADVOCACY	3
A LAWYERING APPROACH	
TO ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	4
TRIAL ADVOCACY	3
APPELLATE ADVOCACY	3
INTERVIEWING, COUNSELING AND	
NEGOTIATION - SEMINAR	2
DISCOVERY AND PRE-TRIAL	
PRACTICE	2
MEDIATION AND THE LAW	2
DISPUTE RESOLUTION	3

For descriptions of the Simulation Courses, see Elective Offerings.

CLINICAL EXTERNSHIP COURSES

2 credits

Students can select a clinical externship from a broad range of actual practice settings where students witness and assist in the lawyering process under the tutelage of a cooperating field attorney. Clinical placements in courts, agencies, and business settings are offered as two-credit electives after the first year in the summer, fall, or spring semesters on a pass-fail basis. The course consists of a clinical seminar at the Law School and 12 hours per week at a law office in the fall and spring semesters. Summer semesters require 20-25 hours per week, while some judicial and other placements may require up to 35 hours per week. The fee for the summer 1996 clinical externship is \$150.

JUDICIAL EXTERNSHIPS:

The proximity of federal, state, and local courts to the Law School provides a wealth

of judicial clerkship opportunities for our students. As clerks, students research and draft proposed judicial decisions under the supervision of judges and their staffs. While refining analytical skills, students gain valuable insight into the civil and criminal litigation processes.

SURROGATE'S COURT EXTERNSHIP:

A specialized clerkship in trust and estate law focusing on probate and administration procedures is sponsored by the Law Department of the Surrogate's Court, Kings County. The seminar is conducted by Adjunct Associate Professor Stephen Chepiga.

CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW EXTERNSHIPS:

The civil program includes a variety of public and not-for-profit settings in which litigation or administrative practice and litigation is the primary focus. The United States Attorneys' Offices, the New York State Attorney General's Office, and the New York City Department of Law (Corporation Counsel) each carry out their respective role of prosecution and defense of federal, state, and municipal affairs. These externships provide exposure to the corporate legal affairs and litigation matters of government entities and the unique characteristics of practice as a government attorney. The offices include, among others: the Legal Aid Society; EPA; NLRB; the New York State Division of Human Rights; the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation; and the New York City Office of Collective Bargaining.

CRIMINAL LAW EXTERNSHIPS:

For those interested in criminal justice and litigation in either prosecutorial or defense functions, placements are provided at the Criminal Division of the U.S. Attorneys' Offices, the Appellate Unit of the Federal Legal Defender, the Legal Aid Society, and local District Attorneys' offices.

Credit may be earned toward the J.D. degree by attendance at a summer session offered at this Law School. The summer program permits a student to:

(1) take one or more courses to reduce the courseload during the academic year but no student may carry less than 12 hours per semester full-time (Day) or 8 hours part-time (Evening); or

(2) accelerate the course of studies to enable him/her to be graduated one semester early. To accomplish this, a full-time student must enroll in two full-time summer semesters of between 5 and 7 credit hours each. A part-time student must enroll in two, part-time summer semesters of at least 4 credits each. (Each summer semester for a day or evening student is equal to one-half a full-time semester in their respective divisions); or

(3) transfer from the evening division to the day division. A first year evening student who wishes to transfer from the evening division to the day division must take Constitutional Law or Civil Procedure and an elective in the summer session at this Law School.

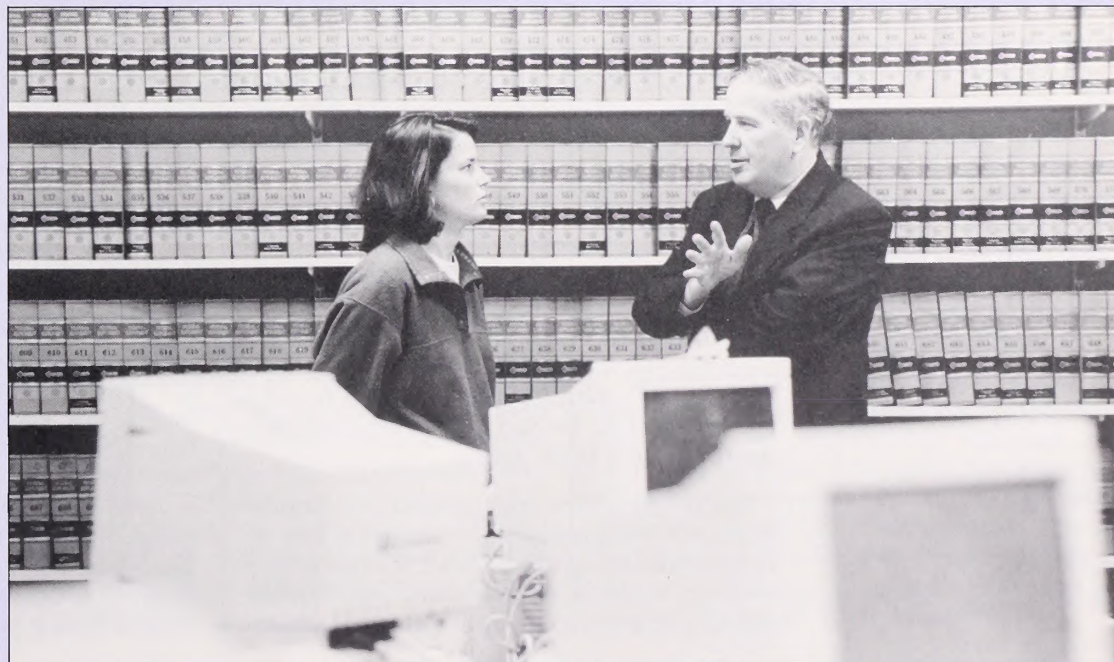
All courses except Clinical Externship courses offered in the summer session are open to law students at other law schools, as well as to members of the practicing bar.

Credit may also be earned toward the Fordham degree by attendance at another A.B.A. accredited and A.A.L.S. approved law school but no required courses may be taken at another school.

Prior permission to attend another summer school for credit must be obtained in writing from the Dean or his designate who will reject a proposed course of study if it does not comport with the academic standards of Fordham Law School. In order to earn credit, a student must receive a grade of C (or its equivalent under the grading system of the school in which the course was taken). The grade earned will be recorded but will not be included in the computation of the student's average.

During the summer of 1996 the Law School offered the following courses:

	Credits
Advanced Legal Writing and Research Seminar	2
Commercial Arbitration	2
Commercial Leasing	2
Civil Procedure	4
Clinical Externship Seminars	2
Commercial Arbitration	2
Constitutional Law	4
Criminal Procedure: Adjudication	3
Disability Law	2
Environmental Law and Policy	3
Human Rights, The Holocaust and the Law	3
Income Taxation	3
Interviewing, Counseling and Negotiation Seminar	2
Legal and Business Aspects of the Music Industry — Seminar	2
New York Criminal Procedure	2
Real Estate Drafting	3





The Fordham Center on European Union Law and International Antitrust was established in 1984. The Center provides a teaching and resource facility devoted to two overlapping areas of international law: European Union Law and international antitrust.

The Center is under the directorship of Professor Roger J. Goebel.

The primary objectives of the Center are

- development of curriculum and teaching materials to be used in law schools both in the United States and in foreign countries;
- facilitating the exchange of ideas and information among scholars, government officials, lawyers and business executives; for example, exposure of foreign officials and scholars to U.S. antitrust concepts and exposure of Americans and other non-Europeans to European Union Law;
- advanced training and continuing legal education of foreign government officials charged with enforcement of antitrust and related laws.

As part of the Center's operations, six seminars are usually offered during the academic year: European Union Law; EC-US Comparative Constitutional Law; European Community Competition Law; European Community Corporate and Finance Law; European Community Intellectual Property Licensing; and United States International Antitrust and Trade Law.

These seminars are offered to undergraduate and graduate law students and to non-matriculating students such as corporate counsel, outside counsel and government officials. The seminars have included lectures

by high ranking officials of the European Union. These officials have included judges of the European Court of Justice and Court of First Instance (such as Lord Slynn of Hadley, David Edward, Francis Jacobs, Carl-Otto Lenz, and Koen Lenaerts), Directors-General of the Council of Ministers' Legal Service (Raffaello Fornasier and Hans-Joachim Glaesner), Directors of the Commission's Legal Service (such as Richard Wainwright and Rolf Wagenbaur), and Directors in the Directorates-General for Competition and Financial Services (such as Paolo Clarotti and Michael Albers).

Symposia, public lectures and luncheon discussions with bar and business groups are also sponsored by the Center both at the Law School and at other locations in the metropolitan area.

The Center is developing teaching materials for the above seminars. Professor Goebel is co-author of Bermann, Goebel, Davey & Fox, cases on European Community Law (1993) in use in over 60 law schools. The Center is also helping to increase the library and research resources in the areas of European Community law and international antitrust and trade.

The establishment and operation of the Center have been made possible through the generous support of the following members of the Center: American Home Products Corporation; Cleary, Gottlieb, Steen & Hamilton; Exxon Corporation; James Leitner, Falcon Management Services; Ladas & Parry; Merck & Co., Inc.; Pfizer Inc.; Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom; Sullivan & Cromwell; Time Warner Inc.; and Weil, Gotshal & Manges.

Five scholarly legal journals are published by Fordham Law students: the *Fordham Law Review*, the *Fordham International Law Journal*, the *Fordham Urban Law Journal*, the *Fordham Intellectual Property, Media, & Entertainment Law Journal* and the *Fordham Environmental Law Journal*.

The rigorous training in legal writing and analysis satisfies one unit of the school's writing requirement and is considered excellent preparation for the practice of law.

Staff members on the five journals are required to spend several hours each week "footnoting," i.e., checking the accuracy of articles by fellow members and outside authors. Staff members are also required to write an article for publication in their respective journals. The editorial board of each of these journals typically consists of an editor-in-chief, managing editor, writing and research editor, articles editors, commentary editors, and associate editors. The editorial boards of the journals are chosen from among the staff members by the vote of the outgoing boards.

THE FORDHAM LAW REVIEW

The *Fordham Law Review* is a scholarly journal which serves the legal profession and the public by discussing current legal issues. Approximately forty articles, written by students or submitted by outside authors, are published each year. Each volume comprises six books, three issues in the fall, three in the spring, totalling approximately 1,400 pages.

Managed by a board of thirteen student editors, the *Law Review* is a working journal, not merely an honor society. Nevertheless, *Law Review* membership is considered the highest scholarly achievement at the Law School.

Each year, a total of thirty-five students allocated between the Day and Evening divisions in proportion to the number of students enrolled in each) are invited to join the *Law Review* on the basis of grades at the end of the first year. In addition, approximately fifteen students who have completed first year in the top 25% of the class are invited to join the *Law Review* on the basis of the Unified Writing Competition. *Law Review* membership is then predicated on the writing of an article of publishable quality and on the faithful fulfillment of staff assignments.

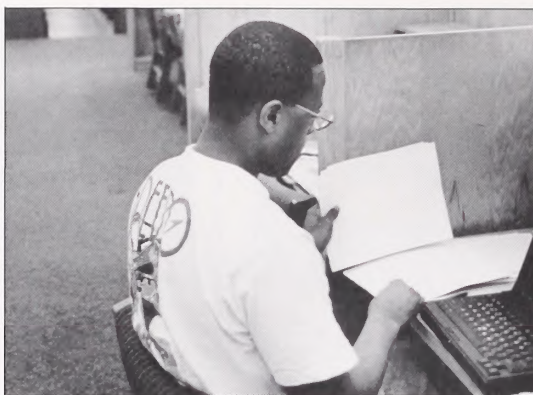
Law Review experience is considered ideal training for the practice of law as it provides rigorous training in legal analysis and in careful writing.



THE FORDHAM URBAN LAW JOURNAL

The *Fordham Urban Law Journal* provides students with the opportunity to participate in a professional writing experience. The *Journal* is published four times per year by a board of student editors and a staff selected on the basis of performance in the Unified Writing Competition. Staff members are guided in their writing efforts by the editors and by faculty advisors. Students consider their membership in the *Journal* to be a valuable part of their legal education.

The *Journal* publishes articles written by students and legal scholars and professionals. In the past, topics have included controversial issues in civil rights, housing, tax, education, bankruptcy, environmental, labor, domestic relations, administrative agency, and criminal law. The *Journal* continues to be forward looking in its effort to address significant issues of urban concern.



THE FORDHAM INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL

The *Fordham International Law Journal*, published five times annually, provides a forum for student and professional articles concerning issues in international law. The *Journal* is managed by a board of student editors and is staffed by students who demonstrate interest and ability through the Unified Writing Competition.

Membership on the *Journal's* staff contributes significantly to a student's legal education, in particular the development of legal research and writing skills. During their first year on the *Journal*, staff members are strongly encouraged to submit for publication a student note or comment on a matter of international law. As an incentive for publication, a \$1,000 award is given each year to a student who demonstrates excellence in academic writing.

The *Journal* publishes articles focusing on public and private international law, including international business transactions. Recent issues of the *Journal* contained articles, notes, and comments on the following topics: antitrust law, admiralty law, commercial transnational law, international environmental law, international taxation, the law of the sea, space law, trade law, and treaty analysis. In addition, one issue each year is devoted to matters concerning the European Economic Community. The *Journal* also publishes Symposium issues, which in the past have discussed matters such as the registration of securities in the United States and economic development in the Pacific Rim countries.

The *Journal* has the distinction of being the only international law journal in the library of the European Court of Justice. In addition, the *Journal* maintains subscribers throughout Europe, Asia, and Latin America, and is available on LEXIS and WESTLAW.

The *Journal* office is located in Room 019 at the Law School.

THE FORDHAM INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, MEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT LAW JOURNAL publishes three volumes each year on legal issues in the fields of intellectual property, media, entertainment, and sports law. Recent articles have addressed such topics as "The First Amendment and the Media," "Copyrighting Newscasts," and the "Evolution of the Semiconductor Industry." The *Journal's* staff and editorial positions are filled through the spring Unified Writing Competition.

THE FORDHAM ENVIRONMENTAL LAW JOURNAL issues two volumes a year on topics of concern in the areas of environmental law and legislation. Past volumes have included articles on "Controlling the Movement of Hazardous Wastes to Developing Countries," "Transboundary Radiation Pollution," and the "Environmental Policy of the European Community." The *Journal's* Board of Editors and Staff are selected through the Unified Writing Competition in the spring.

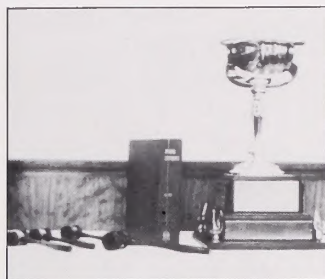
UNIFIED WRITING COMPETITION

The writing competition is open to day and evening students who have completed their first or second year, or third year evening students. Students may submit their written product from the competition to any and all journals for which they are eligible. Only students who have completed their first year in the day or evening division will be considered for the *Law Review* based on the writing competition.

The competition is held in early June.



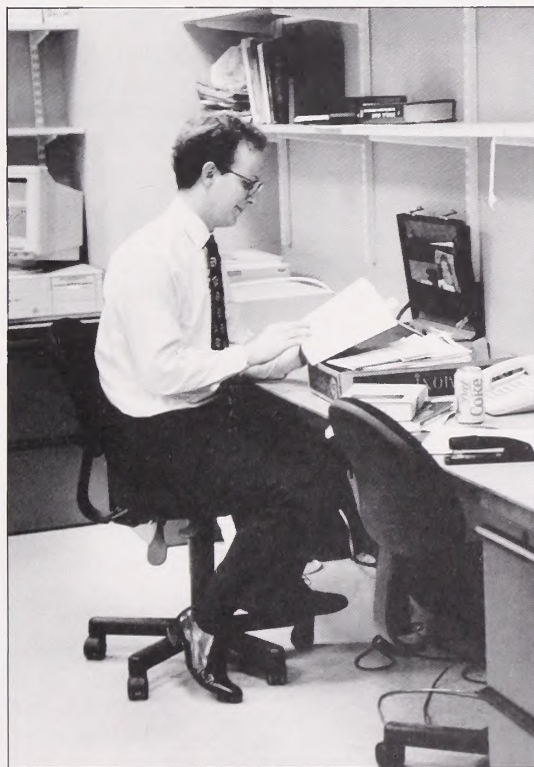
MOOT COURT PROGRAM



Our Moot Court Program provides an excellent opportunity for all students to develop their writing and advocacy skills. It is considered by the faculty to be one of the more important aspects of the student's training at the Law School. All first year students are introduced to "moot court" as a part of the required legal writing course given during first year. In the spring semester of first year, an appellate moot court competition is conducted with upperclass students and faculty as judges and teams of first year students arguing questions of law on appeal from trial records. Many students follow this initial experience with participation in the moot court program during their subsequent years at the school. These programs are coordinated by a Moot Court Board consisting of twenty-five students who have been chosen on the basis of outstanding performance in intramural competitions. The purpose of the Board is to coordinate and manage the various moot court competitions offered by the school, and in this connection to develop, research, and write the problems to be used in the competitions.

INTRASCHOOL COMPETITIONS

The Moot Court Board conducts two intramural competitions each year: The



William Hughes Mulligan Moot Court Competition held each summer and The I. Maurice Wormser Moot Court Competition held in the fall.

THE WILLIAM HUGHES MULLIGAN MOOT COURT PROGRAM:

This appellate moot court competition is open to all students who have completed their first year and is held in early September. Participants in the program may be selected as Moot Court staff members. Judge Mulligan served as Dean of the School from 1956-71. In 1972 he was appointed a Judge of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, and after a decade on the bench, resigned to become a partner at the New York City law firm of Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom.

THE I. MAURICE WORMSER COMPETITION:

All students who have completed their first year are eligible to participate in this appellate moot court competition. Judges include distinguished alumni of the School in the early rounds and federal and state judges in the later rounds. After participation in the Wormser Competition, students are invited to interview for additional staff positions. Professor Wormser was a member of the faculty of the School for 42 years from 1913 to 1955.

INTERSCHOOL COMPETITIONS

The Moot Court Board organizes an interschool competition, The Irving R. Kaufman Moot Court Competition, in which some forty schools from around the nation participate. This competition involves issues relating to federal securities law. The Board also aids the faculty in selecting students to represent Fordham in other interschool competitions in which Fordham participates. Team members are chosen through an interview process and on the basis of their performance in the Mulligan and Wormser Competitions.

Fordham enters teams in the National Moot Court Competition, the Philip I. Jessup International Law Moot Court Competition, the Robert F. Wagner Moot Court Competition (Labor Law), the J. Braxton Craven Moot Court Competition (Constitutional Law), and the Trial Advocacy Moot Court Competition.

THE LEO T. KISSAM MEMORIAL LIBRARY

The Leo T. Kissam Memorial Library comprises nearly 50% of the total area of the Law School and houses one of the major legal collections in the United States with 475,000 volumes in print and on microform. This includes an extensive collection of English-language and foreign periodicals, numbering more than 3,000 titles.

Its holdings include all federal and state reporters, digests, and codes and a rapidly growing collection of foreign, comparative, and international legal materials. In conjunction with the Fordham Center on European Community and International Antitrust, the law library has developed one of the best collections of European Community legal materials in New York City.

The Kissam Library comprises seven stack levels, has a capacity of 500,000 volumes, and provides study space for over 500 students. Special facilities include a climate-controlled area for the storage of microforms and rare books and a large high-density storage area for little-used materials. The FULLPAC computerized library system allows electronic access to the library's catalog on site or via the Internet. In the summer of 1992, the library became the home of a new student computer lab and training facility, providing network access to the legal databases LEXIS and WESTLAW, as well as Computer-Assisted Legal Instruction exercises, library catalogs from Fordham and other institutions and word processing.

Under the direction of Janet R. Tracy, B.A., M.L., J.D., Professor of Research and Library Services, the library is staffed by 11 librarians, 15 full-time staff and over twenty part-time student workers. The professional librarians include: Joyce S. Dindayal, B.A., M.L.S., M.B.A., Interlibrary Loan Librarian; Victor Essien, LL.B., LL.M., B.L., LL.M., J.S.D., International Law Librarian; Michele G. Falkow, B.A., M.L.S., J.D., Assistant Librarian for Public Services; Janice E. Greer,

The Law School Library was named in memory of Leo T. Kissam, senior partner of the New York law firm of Kissam, Halpin & Genovese. Mr. Kissam was a dedicated alumnus and benefactor of the Law School and was a former officer and director of the Fordham Law Alumni Association. He received his law degree from Fordham University in 1923 and as a practicing attorney specialized in antitrust litigation.



B.A., M.L.S., J.D., Reference Librarian; Kristine R. Kreilick, B.A., M.L.L., J.D., Associate Law Librarian for Technology; Yvette E. LeRoy, B.A., M.L.S., Reference Librarian; Mary C. McKee, B.A., M.L.S., Acquisitions Librarian; Jorene F. Robbie, B.A., M.L.S., J.D., Reference Librarian; Donna M. Rosinski, B.A., M.L.S., Cataloger and Carol S. Shapiro, B.A., M.L.S., A.M., Head Cataloger.

The Kissam Library circulation desk is open daily during the school year to Fordham students and alumni from 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday; 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. on Friday; 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Saturday and 12:00 Noon to 11:00 p.m. on Sunday. Procedures concerning use of the library can be found in the Student Handbook and the Library Guide.

Law students also may use the other libraries in the Fordham University system: the Quinn Library at Lincoln Center and the libraries at the Rose Hill campus. Access to other law school libraries in the New York area can usually be obtained with a letter of introduction. The library participates in a consortium with the law libraries of Columbia University, New York University, Yale University and the University of Pennsylvania, ensuring that these libraries are open to Fordham law students throughout the year. The Kissam Library is also a member of the Research Libraries Group, which facilitates access to other member libraries across the nation.

Fordham University School of Law

Class of 1995 Employment Report and Salary Survey

SUMMARY REPORT FOR ALL STUDENTS		FULL-TIME SALARY	
		% OF REPTD.	MEDIAN SALARY
Graduates	TOTAL #	100.0%	60,000
Gender	Females	43.4%	62,500
	Males	54.9%	60,000
Minority Status	Non-Minority	78.9%	65,000
	Minority status unknown	2.6%	55,000
	Minority	18.5%	55,000
Gender & Minority Status	Minority Females	59.5%	54,000
	Minority Males	40.5%	60,000
Employment Status	JOB STATUS KNOWN	89.2%	60,000
	TOTAL REPORTED EMPLOYED	91.8%	60,000
	Legal/Full Time	77.1%	60,000
	Legal/Part Time	6.6%	
	Non-Legal Other Full Time	0.8%	
	Non-Legal Prof. Full Time	6.6%	65,000
	Non-Legal Prof. Part Time	0.8%	
	TOTAL REPORTED UNEMPLOYED	8.2%	
	Unemployed/Seeking	5.0%	
	Unemployed/Not Seeking	1.6%	
	Full Time Degree Student	1.6%	
Private Practice	TOTAL REPORTED	62.8%	80,000
	Self-employed	0.5%	
	2 to 10 Attorneys	19.6%	40,000
	11 to 25 Attorneys	7.3%	45,000
	26 to 50 Attorneys	8.7%	65,000
	51 to 100 Attorneys	8.7%	63,000
	101 to 250 Attorneys	14.6%	83,000
	251 to 500 Attorneys	26.9%	83,000
	501 or more Attorneys	10.5%	85,000
	Firm size unknown	2.7%	65,000
Government	TOTAL REPORTED	16.0%	33,000
	Judicial Clerkship Federal	16.1%	35,000
	Military Federal	1.8%	30,000
	Other Federal	7.1%	37,000
	Judicial Clerkship State	8.9%	33,000
	Prosecutorial State	23.2%	31,000
	Other State	7.1%	32,500
	Judicial Clerkship Local	1.8%	33,000
	Prosecutorial Local	12.5%	32,000
	Other Local	19.6%	40,000
	Unknown Other	1.8%	60,000
Business	TOTAL REPORTED	17.5%	55,000
	Accounting	16.4%	54,000
	Banking	26.2%	60,000
	Insurance	6.6%	55,000
	Fortune 500	4.9%	75,000
	Other Corporate	45.9%	50,000
Public Interest	TOTAL REPORTED	0.6%	52,000
	Public Interest	50.0%	52,000
	Legal Services	50.0%	30,000
Academic	TOTAL REPORTED	0.9%	97,419
	Faculty/Other Higher Education	33.3%	97,419
	Other Academic	66.7%	
Regional Information	TOTAL REPORTED	95.4%	60,000
	New England	1.5%	56,000
	Middle Atlantic	94.9%	62,500
	East North Central	0.6%	
	South Atlantic	1.2%	63,000
	East South Central	0.6%	36,000
	Pacific	0.6%	67,000
	Foreign	0.3%	

The emphasis on career counselling, a concept more all-encompassing than just "placement," continues to be underscored to students, to members of the legal profession and to other law schools by members of the Career Planning staff. Its four full-time career counselors and three full-time support staff members educate students in the wide range of employment opportunities available to them and guide them through the life/work planning process. Individual appointments and group workshops continue to be available and participation is encouraged for all students and alumni. In addition, the professional staff conducts seminars throughout the year on topical issues, such as Skills Assessment; Interviewing Skills; Resume Preparation; Networking and Marketing Yourself; How to Get the Job You Really Want; Women in the Profession: A Look at the Next Five Years; LL.M. Job Hunting; Alternative Careers for Lawyers; Flying Solo: Starting Your Own Practice; and On Campus Interview (OCI) Orientation. The Center also provides an overnight resume and cover letter critiquing service and a mock interview program with an attorney/consultant.

A series of Career Dinners is held each spring to introduce students to alumni so that students may learn of opportunities available to them from experienced practitioners. Dinners have been held for a broad range of practice areas including Criminal Law, Public Interest, Intellectual Property, Environmental Law, Labor Law, Litigation, Sports & Entertainment Law, International Law, Alternative Legal Careers and Financial Services Legal Careers.

Each year the Center conducts an extensive on-campus interview program. Employers comprised of law firms, corporations, government and public interest agencies and accounting firms from across the nation interview Fordham students for summer and for permanent positions. In an effort to assist students in obtaining more initial interviews and subsequent job offers, the Center has instituted a Student Preference Selection System for assignment of interviews on campus. Under this system 40% of the places open on an interviewer's schedule are reserved by the Law School and interviews are awarded on the basis of student preference. The remaining 60% of the interview places are chosen by the employer through

a resume screening process. Preliminary statistics show that approximately 30% of the employer choices for call-back interviews receive offers, while 20% of the computer selections (those students the employer did not select to interview originally) receive offers. This indicates that our system provides students with access to employment that they may not have had based solely on their resumes.

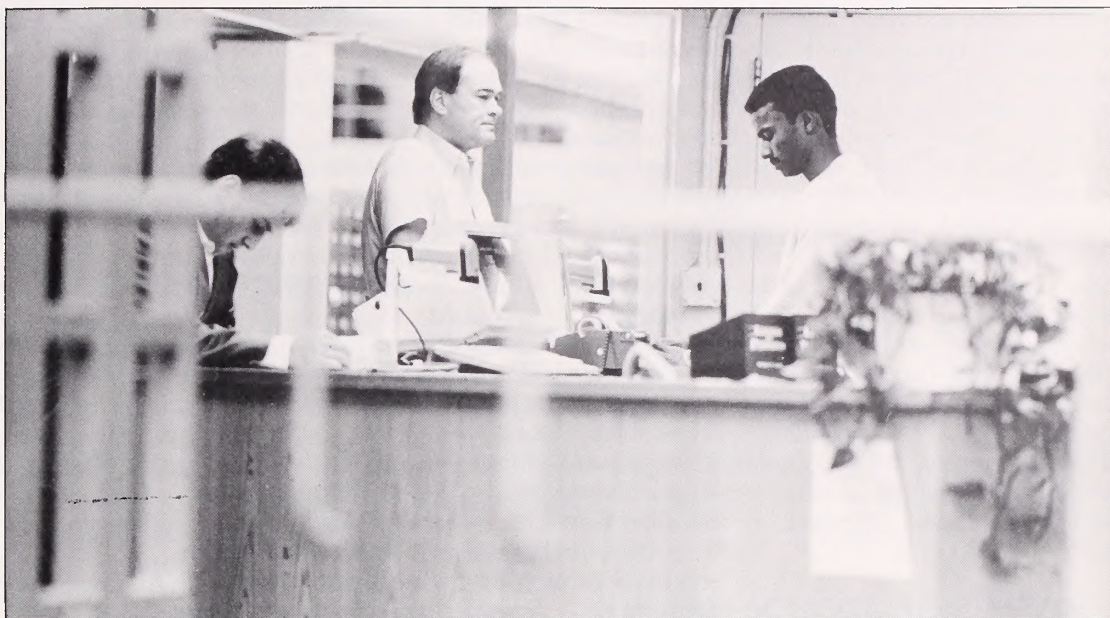
An additional interesting feature of our OCI program is a customized computer software program. That enables us to schedule interviews without interfering with classes.

In addition to its on-campus efforts, the Center also participates in a variety of consortium job fairs including: BLSA Northeast Law Student Minority Job Fair; the Annual Public Interest/Public Service Legal Career Symposium; NALP/NAPIL Public Interest Career Fair/Conference, the International Student Interview Program, and the Patent Law Job Fair.

For those employers unable to recruit on campus, the Center receives and solicits information on thousands of job opportunities for students and alumni. Students seek-part-time, full-time, summer and temporary employment are encouraged to consult the Job Books for details on current openings. The Center also maintains an active job search file containing resumes of students currently conducting a job search. This enables us to refer candidates to employers with a minimum of log time. Specialty lists continue to be developed to assist students in locating employment opportunities in particular areas of practice and geographical regions.

The Center publishes many useful career planning and placement guides for students and alumni. A Guide to Fall Recruiting, containing relevant data on the employers who interview on campus is published annually. A series of booklets provide students with step-by-step instruction on how to identify career preferences and the various techniques necessary to undertake a successful job search. In addition to its own publications, the Center maintains an up-to-date resource library of job-related reference books, guides, directories and periodicals.

Students begin their relationship with the Career Planning Center in October of the first year of law school with a series of Career



Planning Seminars. This is followed by an orientation in November to formally introduce students to the Career Planning Center and to assist them with their first-year summer job search. This initial contact is maintained during the school year through the Center's numerous career planning workshops, and individual counseling sessions.

Alumni are encouraged to use the Center's services at any time. To assist alumni interested in a career move, the Center prepares a monthly Alumni Newsletter which contains all job listings currently on file. Individual counseling appointments are also available with a part-time career counselor dedicated solely to alumni, thanks to the generosity of the Fordham Law Alumni Association.

For many years, the professional staff of the Career Planning and Placement Center has been active in the National Association for Law Placement (NALP). Dean Brady served as the President of NALP (1995-96). The CPC staff has been active on the Public Service Committee, Legal Alternatives Committee, Counseling Committee and Nominating Committee. It is also active in the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, the New York County Lawyers' Association, and the Young Lawyers Division of the American Bar Association.

The Career Planning and Placement Center is located in Room 07 at the Law School. The hours of operation are Monday-Friday — 9:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m., Tuesday and Thursday — 9:30 a.m.-8:00 p.m. All students and alumni are encouraged to take full advantage of the career planning and placement services.

NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY STATEMENT

The services of the Career Planning Center (CPC) of Fordham University School of Law are available to students and alumni of the school. This Policy applies to all persons utilizing the services of CPC.

Fordham University School of Law reaffirms its policy of nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity in the context of the services provided by the CPC. The School of Law does not knowingly support or patronize any organization that illegally discriminates on the basis of race, religion, gender, creed, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status. Sanctions up to and including a ban on the use of Law School facilities or services may be imposed by the Dean on organizations and employers which engage in (a) illegal discrimination in its recruitment or hiring practices, or in (b) conduct constituting sexual harassment by individual recruiters. Employers are referred to Fordham University's Statement of Policy on Sexual Harassment, dated June 1989, according to which employers may not engage in sexual harassment in their recruitment of Fordham Law School students.

For further information, you may call or write:

Assistant Dean Kathleen Brady
Career Planning and Placement Center
Fordham University School of Law
140 West 62nd Street
New York, NY 10023
(212) 636-6926
FAX: (212) 636-7852

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS TO BE CONSIDERED FOR ADMISSION

Applicants for admission as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Law must be graduates of a college or university accredited by an agency approved by the American Bar Association, and must be at least eighteen years of age upon entering the first-year class.

Applicants who have earned a baccalaureate degree in a foreign country may (at the discretion of the Admissions Committee) also be considered for admission on the following conditions:

- The degree(s) earned is deemed the equivalent of a U.S. four-year baccalaureate degree in the judgment of the Admissions Committee.
- The applicant submits his or her academic transcripts to the World Education Services Corporation for the full course-by-course analysis, and a copy of their report is forwarded to the Admissions Committee.
- The applicant furnishes to the Admissions Committee a certified translation of both the diploma and the transcript of studies, which will be retained as part of the applicant's credentials.

Information regarding the World Education Services Corporation may be obtained by writing:

The World Education Services Corporation
P.O. Box 745
Old Chelsea Station
New York, NY 10113-0704

Applicants whose native language is other than English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), unless they earned their baccalaureate degrees in the United States, or at a college or university where all instruction was in the English language. Information regarding test dates and fees may be obtained from:

TOEFL
P.O. Box 6155
Princeton, NJ 08541

The Admissions Committee will not accept the application of a student who has been dismissed from another law school, or who is not in good standing, regardless of the time which has elapsed since the dismissal.

THE TIME FRAME FOR EVALUATION AND DECISION-MAKING

Applicants are enrolled only in the fall semester. The Admissions Committee accepts applicants for the fall entering class during the period from September 1st through March 1st preceding the fall semester to which admission is sought. The Admissions

Committee begins reviewing applications late in the fall on a "rolling basis" — in the order in which they are completed. The majority of applications whose files become complete prior to February 1st will be notified of the admission's decision on or before May 1st. Applicants whose files become complete after February 1st cannot be assured of receiving a decision prior to the end of June. Applications which are not complete by the end of June will be administratively denied. Applicants whom the Admissions Committee views as promising, but who fail to garner the number of votes necessary to gain admission, will be notified that their applications have been "pending" — i.e., deferred for final decision until a later date, typically mid-June.

An application is complete when the application has been filled out pursuant to the instructions contained herein, has been signed and dated, has been received together with the application fee, and the official LSDAS report has been received (or, in the case of applicants who have earned their degree at a college or university outside of the United States, when the LSAT score report, World Education Services Report, certified translation of diploma and transcript of studies and, if apropos, the TOEFL score report, have been received).

Evaluation is triggered by the Law School's receipt of the official LSDAS report. As a general rule the Admissions Committee is unable to accommodate requests that evaluation be postponed pending receipt of specific or additional letters of recommendation, additional grades, etc.

APPEALS

Requests for reconsideration (appeals) are considered during the month of July, after all applicants have been reviewed by the Admissions Committee. Appeals must be in writing and must be addressed to the Director of Admissions. Ordinarily an appeal will not be considered unless the above conditions are met, and the appellant presents substantive information to the Admissions Committee which was not included in the original application.

OFFICIAL, FINAL TRANSCRIPT REQUIREMENT

Upon acceptance to the Law School, an applicant must submit directly to the admissions office an official, final transcript under seal indicating the degree conferred and the date. The transcript contained in the LSDAS report is not adequate for this purpose.

DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS

Upon acceptance to the Law School, a \$150 non-refundable seat deposit is required by April 15, 1997 or within two weeks of the date of the letter of acceptance, whichever is later, to hold a seat in the entering class. Deposits which are actually received by the admissions office beyond the deposit deadline are deemed late, notwithstanding the postmark, and the Committee reserves the right to decline to accept the deposit. This deposit will be applied upon the applicant's registration toward tuition and will not be refunded for any reason should the applicant not attend the school. An additional deposit of \$400 will be required by June 1, 1997 of all accepted applicants and, as with the \$150 deposit, should be received by the admissions office rather than postmarked, by the deadline to avoid the possibility of being deemed late. This second deposit will also be applied upon the applicant's registration toward tuition. This \$400 deposit will be refunded if written notice of withdrawal reaches the admissions



office (rather than postmarked) on or before July 1, 1997. After July 1, 1997 the \$400 deposit is non-refundable. All candidates for admission accepted after June 1, 1997 must pay a deposit on account of matriculation of \$550, \$400 of which is refundable as stated above.

In reaching decisions on the admissibility of candidates, the Admissions Committee considers a number of factors. These include academic achievement as demonstrated by undergraduate or graduate records, aptitude as revealed by the Law School Admission Test scores, leadership potential as revealed by extra-curricular, community, or work activities and, in the interest of diversity of the student body, a candidate's ethnic, cultural, and socio-economic background. It is urged that each applicant include in the personal statement any special information which he or she believes would be helpful to the Committee in its decision-making process. The Committee on Admissions will not accept the application (either to enter or transfer) of a student who has been dismissed from another law school.

THE LAW SCHOOL ADMISSION TEST (LSAT) AND THE LSDAS REPORT

As a prerequisite for admission the applicant must take the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) which is administered by the Law School Admission Services (LSAS). The test is given four times a year at test centers throughout the United States, as well as in several foreign countries. Applicants are advised to take the June 10, 1996, October 5, 1996 or December 7, 1996 test. Applicants to the fall 1997 entering class who take the February 8, 1997 test may be disadvantaged by the lateness of this test and the resultant delay in their application becoming complete. Under no circumstances will the June 1997 test be considered for applicants applying to the fall 1997 entering class. No LSAT test taken prior to January, 1994 will be accepted in making the admissions decision. The test schedule for the 1996-97 academic year is as follows:

June 10, 1996
October 5, 1996
December 7, 1996
February 8, 1997

Every applicant who is a graduate of a US college or university (as well as graduates of foreign schools listed in Appendix E, page 115, of the 1996-97 LSAT/LSDAS Registration and Information booklet, must register with the Law School Data Assembly Service (LSDAS). Information concerning the LSAT and registration with the LSDAS may be found in the LSAT/LSDAS registration packet which can be obtained by writing:

Law School Admissions Services
P.O. Box 2000
Newtown, PA 18940

Transcripts from each college or university attended must be sent directly to LSDAS, not to Fordham Law School. If at the time of forwarding the transcripts to LSDAS, the applicant has not completed all of his or her work, a transcript of the record to the end of the last completed term may be furnished.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

It is Fordham Law School's policy not to discriminate in its admissions practices because of race, color, sex, sexual orientation, marital or parental status, national or ethnic origin, age or disability status. If you have had to overcome socio-political, economic, or cultural obstacles which you wish the Admissions Committee to consider in evaluating your application, please provide this information on a separate sheet of paper clearly labelled "Affirmative Action Statement." If you request consideration under the School's affirmative action program because of minority group status, please provide information regarding your own cultural, ethnic and linguistic heritage, as well as that of both your parents. If you describe yourself as Asian or Latino/Hispanic, please provide information regarding your country of origin.

DEFERRED ADMISSION

There is no deferred admission to the Law School. Applicants accepted in one year must reapply if they wish to be considered for a following year.

REAPPLICATION

If an applicant has applied previously and wishes to reapply to the School, he or she must file a new application and application fee, as well as a new personal statement and letters of recommendation. The applicant must also arrange to have a new copy of the LSDAS report sent to the Admissions Office.

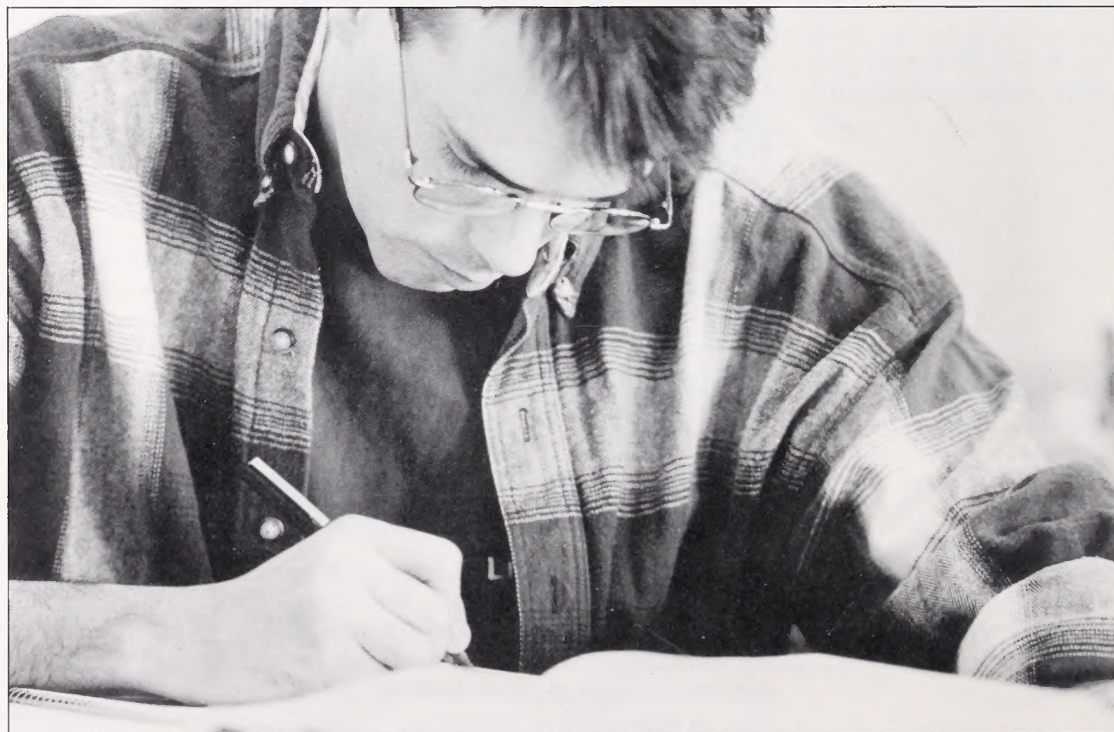
THREE-THREE PROGRAM

A small number of well-qualified applicants may be admitted to the Law School after only three years of undergraduate education at Fordham College, Ignatius College or Fordham College at Lincoln Center. The B.A. degree is awarded after successful completion of one year at the Law School. Applicants to the three-three program must possess outstanding academic qualifications and strong professional motivation.

DUAL J.D./M.B.A. PROGRAM

The School of Law and the Martino Graduate School of Business Administration at Fordham University have established a combined program of studies in law and graduate level business administration. The program is designed to provide both full and part time students with an opportunity to study law and business administration in a course of study comprising the two fields.

The J.D./M.B.A. program enables a full-time student to complete the requirements for the J.D. degree in five semesters at the Law



School, while enabling a part-time student to complete his or her legal study in seven semesters. Hence, the program enables a full-time student to complete the requirements for both degrees in as little as three and a half calendar years rather than the five it might take were each degree pursued separately. It enables a part-time student to complete the requirements for both degrees in as little as six and a half calendar years rather than the seven and a half it might take were each degree pursued separately.

Students must apply to and be admitted to each school on an independent basis. However, such admission need not occur simultaneously. Once a student has been admitted to either of the two schools, the candidate may apply to the other school.

A law student may apply to GSBA at any time while in residence at the Law School. The student will attend GSBA after finishing the Law School year in which he or she applies to GSBA, complete the course of study there, and return to the Law School, if necessary, to complete his or her legal study.

The program contemplates sequential rather than simultaneous study at the two schools. However, a student in residence at the Law School may take one or more courses at GSBA, as long as the total number of class room hours per week does not exceed the number permitted by Law School regulations.

The Law School will allow up to 13 credits for Graduate Business courses in taxation, finance, and accounting which do not duplicate Law School courses toward its 83 credit degree. The Law School will occasionally allow credit for a business economics course depending upon its content. **However, the Law School will allow only two credits for a course which meets two hours a week per trimester at GSBA, whereas GSBA gives three credits.** The Business School will allow a maximum of 12 credits for courses taken at the Law School toward the normal 60 credit M.B.A.

The dual degree will be awarded upon successful completion of the course requirements at both schools.

A student may withdraw from the program and pursue either the M.B.A. or J.D. degree with full credit toward that degree for all work completed in that school. Admission to and continuation in the dual program is conditional upon the student's completion of both the law and business requirements with an acceptable quality point average. Students who fall below the minimum scholastic re-

quirements for either school at any time during their studies may be academically dismissed from that school and dropped from the joint program.

The Law School will charge tuition at the Law School rate for all semesters in which a student is in residence at the Law School. A full or part time student in residence at the Law School who also takes one or more courses at the Graduate School of Business Administration must also pay the Graduate School's tuition which is charged on a per credit basis.

ADVANCED STANDING AND OTHER SPECIAL ADMISSIONS CATEGORIES

Transfer students — Admission standards for transfer applicants are extremely competitive, and in recent years fewer than six applicants from a pool of nearly one hundred were offered admission. Ordinarily, admission is granted only to those applicants who meet the following criteria:

- Applicants must satisfy all the entrance requirements for regular first-year students, and must, in the judgment of the Admissions Committee, meet the standards for admission with respect to LSAT score and undergraduate GPA which are applied to first-year applicants.
- Applicants must have completed successfully at least one year of full-time law study in a law school maintaining standards satisfactory to this school and be eligible to return to such law school in regular course. In addition, applicants should have achieved a first-year average well above the median for their class.
- Applicants must present a compelling reason to transfer.

Transfer applications will not be considered from candidates who have attended a non-accredited law school.

The amount of credit which will be given to those transfer applicants admitted with advanced standing will depend upon the standards of the other school and the record of the student therein.

Advanced standing will be awarded for a maximum of one third of the Doctor of Law degree requirements.

Transfer candidates will be accepted for matriculation only at the beginning of an academic year. There is no provision for mid-year transfer requests. Applications for Advanced Standing may be submitted after March 1, 1997 and prior to July 1, 1997.

In order to be considered for admission as a transfer student, applicants must furnish the following documentation:

- A completed Fordham Law School application form, together with the application fee.
- A complete law transcript which includes all grades earned in the first year.
- An official LSDAS report from the Law School Admission Services. A copy of the report on file in the applicant's law school will be accepted in lieu of the official Law Services report.
- A letter of good standing characterizing your law school status and recommending you for transfer.
- A statement detailing the reasons why you wish to transfer to this Law School and your reasons for studying law.

Transfer applications are considered during the latter part of July, and applicants will ordinarily receive a decision during the first week of August.

VISITING STUDENT STATUS

Applicants applying as visiting students must submit a complete transcript of all law school work and a letter from the Dean of the law school stating that the applicant is in good academic standing and eligible to continue his or her law studies. The letter of good standing should also include a statement setting forth the conditions under which the credits completed at Fordham Law School will be accepted for transfer. Applicants must also submit an official LSDAS report (a copy of the report on file with the student's law school is also acceptable), as well as a copy of the undergraduate transcript. Finally the applicant should include in the application a statement detailing why the applicant wishes to be a visiting student at Fordham Law School.

Applications for Visiting Student status must be submitted after March 1, 1997 and prior to June 1, 1997. Visiting students are enrolled only at the beginning of an academic year. There is no provision for mid-year visiting student requests.

FOREIGN LAWYERS

The Fordham Law School Program for Foreign Lawyers (also known as the Foreign Lawyer Twenty-four Credit Program) has been suspended for the 1996-97 academic year.

ADMISSION TO THE BAR

Some states require that persons undertaking the study of law with a view toward practicing in those states register as candidates for the bar when the study of law is begun. Each applicant is advised to investigate the requirements of the state in which he or she intends to practice by writing to the Secretary of the Board of Bar Examiners of that state.

Timely fulfillment of the requirements for practice is essential, and each student should complete his or her registration before classes begin. New York State does not require registration prior to the commencement of law school.

All graduates of the School who are over twenty-one years of age are now eligible to take the New York State Bar Examination since there is no longer any residence requirements in New York.

Fordham Law School's bar passage rate for the July 1995 administration of the New York State Bar Exam (first-time takers) was 90.05%. The overall State pass rate for the July 1995 Bar Exam was 78.5%.



ENTERING STUDENTS

Every applicant must be a graduate of a college or university approved by the University of the State of New York and must present a certificate for an accredited degree conferred after satisfactory completion of a four-year-college course, together with a full transcript of the scholastic record. Each student admitted to the law school is required to file a final transcript under seal showing the degree and the date conferred. Students should request their undergraduate institutions to forward final transcripts to the Admissions Office.

Students will not be registered under abbreviated or colloquial forms of recognized names. The registered name of the student will be entered on all certificates and degrees of the School, except in cases of obvious error, or where the student shall have filed with the School a duly certified copy of an order of a court of competent jurisdiction permitting a change of name, and proof, satisfactory to the School, of compliance with the terms of the order.

American Bar Association Standard 305(a) (iii) states: "A student may not work in excess of 20 hours per week while attending a law school on a full-time basis." The Law School requires each full-time entering student to sign an agreement not to work in excess of 20 hours per week during the academic year.

Registration for all entering students is held approximately two weeks prior to the start of classes. A formal orientation program precedes registration and is followed by a student assisted orientation program during which students may purchase books, obtain lockers, and have I.D. photographs taken.

ENROLLED STUDENTS

All students already enrolled in the Law School must register prior to the start of the school year. Registration packets are mailed in June and must be returned within two weeks. All students must personally register for the spring semester at the time set by the dean's office and published in the Academic Calendar. Any student who fails to appear at the required time will not be permitted to attend class without the special permission of the Dean.

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

Each student is required to take a program that is in conformity with the Rules of the School and the Rules of the New York Court of Appeals. (Some of these Rules are stated below and in other sections of this bulletin. For a complete listing of Rules please see the Fordham University School of Law Student Handbook.)

Under the Rules of the Court of Appeals, no full-time day semester shall be less than 10 hours per week for the prescribed 90 calendar weeks of the day course of studies. No part-time evening semester shall be less than 8 hours per week for the prescribed 120 calendar weeks of the evening course of studies. Under the Rules of the School, no student in the day division may take fewer than 12 hours nor more than 16 hours per semester without special permission. No student in the evening division may take fewer than 8 hours nor more than 12 hours per semester without special permission.

Classes for first year students meet over five days a week. Classes for first year evening students meet over four days a week. All upper class students must schedule classes to meet over a minimum of three days a week. Students whose class schedules meet less

than three days a week will be required to make schedule adjustments.

Additional credits earned in one academic year will not permit a student to take fewer than the minimum credit hours per semester required by the rules of the Court of Appeals (see above) in any subsequent academic year nor may credit earned at another law school be applied to reduce the minimum course load required under the Rules of the Court of Appeals. Additional Academic Regulations will be found in the Student Handbook.

TRANSFER FROM ONE DIVISION TO ANOTHER

Students may be permitted to transfer from one division to the other upon formal application made to the Registrar. The application must be filed three weeks prior to the beginning of the semester or summer school session for which transfer is sought. Students who contemplate a transfer from one division to another (day to evening or vice versa) are advised that under the Rules of the Court of Appeals eligibility to sit for the New York Bar Examination is governed, not by the conferral of the degree, but by the successful completion of the full-time or part-time program as defined in the Rules of the Court of Appeals.

In particular, all students transferring between divisions should note that the Court of Appeals deems a part-time program equal to three-fourths ($\frac{3}{4}$) of a full-time program. Thus, for example, a student who completes two years in the day division and transfers to the evening division for his or her third year will not meet the residence requirements of the Court of Appeals.

EARLY GRADUATION

Early graduation is permitted from either a full-time or part-time program if the requisite number of full-time or part-time semesters is met. This can be accomplished by attendance at two full-time or two part-time summer semesters. Please note that the residence requirements must be satisfied, independent of credit hour requirements and that a summer semester is treated as $\frac{1}{2}$ of a full-time or part-time semester for purposes of residence requirements. Students enrolled in the part-time program only get part-time $\frac{1}{2}$ a semester of residence. Interested students are advised to discuss this possibility with the Law School Registrar.

DISCIPLINE

The continuance upon the rolls and the graduation of each student, the awarding of academic credits, and the granting of any certification or degree are strictly subject to the disciplinary powers of the University. The University reserves the right in its discretion at any time to cancel a student's registration, or to refuse to award academic credits, or to deny a certification or a degree.

The disciplinary authority of the University is vested in the President of the University in such cases as he deems proper, and, subject to the reserved powers of the President, in the deans or other officers upon whom jurisdiction may be from time to time conferred.

All students in the School of Law are governed by the provisions of the Code of Conduct adopted by the Faculty. A copy of the Code is on file in the library and is reprinted in the Student Handbook.

ATTENDANCE REGULATIONS

Under the Rules governing admission to the Bar in the State of New York, the Law School must certify that bar applicants were in good and regular attendance and took and successfully completed the prescribed course of instruction required at the School for the law degree.

Further, it is clear that work in the Law School cannot be satisfactorily carried on by students who are irregular in attendance.

A student is subject to dismissal whenever attendance becomes so irregular that the Faculty deems it to constitute a bar to certification of the required "good and regular attendance" or considers it unwise to permit the student to continue. Special conditions may be imposed in other cases which the Faculty regards as serious.

TAPE RECORDERS

Students are not permitted to tape or record lectures. Exceptions may be made with the permission of the Professor.

WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

A student may withdraw from school only by delivering a written notice to the Registrar on or before the last day of class in any semester. Any student who withdraws may be readmitted, if he or she files a request for re-admission with the Registrar at least 16 weeks before the start of the semester for which he or she seeks readmittance. The Registrar will then forward the request to the Admissions Committee for consideration.

A student who withdraws during his or her first year of law school receives no credit for any course. If an upper class student withdraws after completing the first semester of a year and is later re-admitted, he or she may:

1. Repeat the year.
2. Rejoin the class at the beginning of the second semester of the succeeding year. In this event he or she will receive credit for all courses which he or she completed prior to withdrawing, if, when he or she completes the year, he or she has met the school's requirements with respect to grades and weighted average. If such a student had, during the year in which he or she withdrew, taken a two semester course, he or she may: a) take the mid-year examination offered in that course in the year in which he or she returns to school, or b) with the professor's permission, have the final grade determined by the spring examination alone or c) with the professor's permission use the mid-year grade from the prior year.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

In extraordinary circumstances a leave of absence of up to 18 months may be granted by the Dean or the Dean's delegate. If such a leave is granted, the Dean or the Dean's delegate shall specify and ascertain satisfaction of the conditions under which the student will be readmitted. Only students who have completed at least one term are eligible for a leave of absence.

REQUESTS FOR TRANSCRIPTS

Compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and University Policy requires that all requests for release of transcripts be made in writing by the student. Students or alumni may request copies of their transcripts by writing to the Office of the Registrar, Fordham University School of Law, 140 West 62nd Street, New York, New York 10023. There is a \$5.00 charge for each (official or unofficial) transcript requested except for intrauniversity copies sent between University offices. Requests for transcripts (official and unofficial) will be processed in the order in which they are received. Transcripts will be processed within ten (10) working days. **Official** transcripts will not be released directly to students or their surrogates.

At the end of the academic year, in the early summer, the Registrar's Office sends current **unofficial** transcripts to all students. These unofficial transcripts will be mailed to the student's permanent home residence unless he or she indicates that they will pick up the transcript in person, at the Registrar's Office. Students who choose the latter course must present a valid identification card when picking up the unofficial transcript. While the Registrar's Office provides a mail pickup box to facilitate other student services, this box is not available for transcripts.

The Registrar's Office will also honor students' requests for expedited transcript service. **Official** transcripts will be forwarded for the student within 24 hours of the request. **Unofficial** transcripts may be picked up at the Registrar's Office within 24 hours. Friday requests will be ready to be picked the following Monday. During peak periods in the Registrar's Office (such as registration, ADD/DROP, and graduation), 24 hour expedited service is not guaranteed. In accordance with the University Registrar's policy, requests for **expedited** transcripts will require an additional \$10.00 processing fee. Specific deadlines should be mentioned, and checks accompanying requests should be payable to Fordham Law School.

GRADE REPORTS

The Registrar's Office produces Grade Reports after the fall semester and summer session and forwards these reports, via U.S. Mail, without fee to students' **permanent home addresses**. These grade reports are unofficial documents.

WITHHOLDING OF TRANSCRIPTS AND DIPLOMAS

Transcripts and any other scholastic information will not be released for students who have unmet financial obligations. Diplomas will not be awarded to persons whose tuition accounts are not paid in full.

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

Consistent with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), as amended, Fordham University has enacted policies which protect the privacy of students.

In brief, the statute provides: That educational institutions and agencies must provide students access to certain official records directly related to the students, and an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that institutions must obtain the written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable data about students from records to other than a specified list of exceptions; and that students must be notified of these rights.

The Act provides for the disclosure by the University without prior consent of so-called directory information. Fordham University School of Law hereby designates the following categories of student information as public or "Directory Information." Such information may be disclosed for any purpose, at the discretion of Fordham University School of Law, as provided below:

Name, address, dates of attendance, class, previous institution(s) attended, major fields of study, degree(s) conferred (including dates) and honors (including Dean's List).

Currently enrolled students may refuse to permit disclosure of this information. To do so, written notification must be received in the Registrar's Office, Room 103, prior to September 15. This request is valid only for the academic year in which it is made. A new written notification requesting nondisclosure must be submitted each academic year.

If a student does not specifically request the withholding of "Directory Information" by filing written notification as indicated above, Fordham University School of Law assumes individual approval for disclosure.

EXAMINATIONS, GRADES AND HONORS

Rule 1. As required by the Rules of the New York Court of Appeals, "All study must be evaluated by authentic written examinations except where such examination is inappropriate as in seminar and moot court courses or those courses which are principally concerned with legal writing, research or drafting."

Rule 2. Written examinations are essential parts of examination courses and are held after the end of classes at the end of every semester in all subjects completed therein, except courses where grades are determined entirely by papers or clinical work. Mid-semester examinations or mid-year examinations in full-year courses may be scheduled at the discretion of the professor. Classroom work, insofar as practical and at the discretion of the professor, may also be considered in determining final grades. Examinations for both divisions are usually held on weekdays and on Saturdays during the regular examination period. Please note: examinations given on weekdays in evening division courses generally begin at 4:00 p.m.

Rule 3. Examinations for all classes will begin promptly at the hour announced in the examination schedule posted prior to the examination period of each semester. No student will be permitted to enter the examination room after the first hour has passed nor will any student be permitted to leave the room during the first hour of the examination, unless the student is accompanied by a proctor.

Rule 4. Students must present themselves for examination at the scheduled time except in courses where the student's grades will be determined entirely by papers or clinical work, unless permission to be excused is granted as provided in these rules. Omission to do so will constitute failure of such examination by the student.

Rule 5. The Dean or the Dean's delegate may grant permission to be excused from a regularly scheduled examination. Only students who have an absolute conflict, or who cannot take the examination because of medical incapacity, religious observance, or the death or documented serious medical emergency of a close family member are eligible for such permission. Students who seek to change an examination due to an absolute examination conflict, or because the examination conflicts with a religious observance, must properly notify the Registrar of the

examination conflict at the time of registration, or, if the conflict is caused by adding a course, at the time the course is added. Where a student has properly notified the school that he or she wants to postpone an examination due to an absolute examination conflict, the school will decide which examination will be postponed and will notify the student of that decision prior to the last day of class.

A student who is medically incapacitated for an examination, or who cannot take the examination because of the death or documented serious medical emergency of a close family member, must notify the Registrar prior to the examination and, in the case of the student's medical incapacity, must submit a doctor's letter stating that the student was unable to take the examination for medical reasons. This letter is subject to verification before a student will be permitted to take a make-up examination.

Rule 6. Any student with an absolute examination conflict may elect to take the two conflicting exams on the same day if, before the seventh week of class, he or she properly notifies the Registrar of his or her election to do so. These examinations will be scheduled so that there is a short interval between the end of the first examination and the beginning of the second examination.

Those who have properly notified the school that they, for religious reasons, cannot take examinations when scheduled will be required to take these examinations earlier on the day scheduled or on the previous day, insofar as practical.

Any student who did not take an examination during the examination period and who is eligible to take it during the make-up period is required to make up the examination on a scheduled date during the make-up examination period. The make-up examination period will be determined after the end of the regularly scheduled examination period. There is a \$25.00 re-examination fee.

Rule 7. Any student who misses an examination and did not comply with Rule 5 above must apply in writing to the Faculty Re-examination Committee for permission to make up the examination. The times and conditions of the make-up examination, if allowed, will be within the absolute discretion of the committee. If the omitted examination was given in the spring semester or in summer school, the application to make up the examination must be made within 10 days of

the conclusion of that examination period; if the omitted examination was given in the fall semester, the application must be made prior to the third day of class of a following semester.

Rule 8. A student who, although eligible to take a make-up examination, fails to do so will be deemed to have failed the examination. A student may apply in writing to the Faculty Re-examination Committee for removal of the failure and for permission to make up the examination during the next regularly scheduled examination period during which an examination in that subject is given. The application must be made within 10 days of the missed make-up examination. The Committee will grant the application only upon a showing of extraordinary circumstances. If the Committee grants the application the student will be allowed to continue conditionally in the school, subject to achieving a true weighted average of at least 1.90 for the academic year in which the omitted examination was regularly scheduled.

Rule 9. The standing of students will be indicated by letter grades. Courses are graded A+, A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, D, or F, except for pass/fail courses. For the purposes of calculating weighted averages, numerical equivalents will be used for the letter grades as follows:

A+ : 4.3	B+ : 3.3	C+ : 2.3	D : 1.0
A : 4.0	B : 3.0	C : 2.0	F : 0.0
A- : 3.7	B- : 2.7	C- : 1.7	

The minimum grade that will be recorded in a course is F. The grade of D constitutes a passing mark in a subject. To continue in good scholastic standing, however, a student must maintain a true weighted average of at least 1.90 in every academic year. In computing a true weighted average, hours in a pass/fail course which was passed will be disregarded. If such a course was failed, an F will be entered on the student's transcript and an F will be used in computing the student's true weighted average.

For purposes of determining whether a student is entitled to Honors, the student's true weighted average will be used.

To the extent that grades received in summer school are used in computing a student's true weighted average, they will be considered in the academic year following the summer in which the grades were received.

Rule 10. No student who fails to attain the required year average of 1.90 or fails over 25% of the courses will be permitted to advance into the next year or to graduate. Such a student may, however, seek permission to repeat

the failed year by filing a Petition for Permission to Repeat with the Dean of Admissions and by appearing personally before the Readmission Committee at its stated sittings, usually in late July. The Readmission Committee may consider any information it considers relevant, including without limitation not only the applicant's law school record but information revealed in his or her law school application file. Permission to repeat is granted only under extraordinary circumstances, such as where the applicant has shown a reason for his or her failure which reason is not likely to recur. The transcript of any student who is readmitted will contain all grades received in the failed year.

Rule 11. Failed courses aggregating in credit value more than one quarter of the credits taken by a student in any academic year will constitute a failed year irrespective of the weighted average obtained by the student. In such case, the student will not be permitted to continue in the school or to graduate. For purposes of this rule any failed course which is retaken will be treated as if it had not been retaken. The student may seek re-admission pursuant to Rule 10.

Rule 12. A student who fails a required course must retake that course. The student must retake the course, if feasible, during the next semester in which it is offered in the class division in which the student is registered, and must pass the examination in it. A student who fails an elective course, other than a paper course (see Rule V in Student Handbook) may, if the course is offered again, retake that course. Transcripts will reflect both the original failure and, where applicable, the pass grade. Repeated courses are graded only on a pass/fail basis.

A student who, although not required to repeat the year, repeats and passes a course in which an examination was failed, or, in the case of a failed elective paper course, who submits a paper which earns a "pass," will receive credit for that course in the semester in which it was first taken. No credit for such a course will be counted toward residence credit in the semester in which the course was re-taken.

Rule 13. No day division student will be permitted to enter the third year class with any failed first year course outstanding against him; no evening division student will be permitted to enter the fourth year class with any failed first year course or failed second year required course outstanding against him.

Rule 14. A faculty member may change a grade if an error in mathematics or computation has been made.

HONORS

Dean's List honors is determined by the Dean at the conclusion of each academic year. For the 1997 graduating class, the Law School anticipates that a student who completes all requirements for the degree with a cumulative weighted average of 3.50 will receive the degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) *cum laude*; one who has a cumulative weighted average of 3.75 will receive the degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) *magna cum laude*; and one who has a cumulative weighted average of 4.00 or higher will receive the degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.), *summa cum laude*.

The Honors of the Graduating Class are awarded to the student in each of the three sections who attains the highest cumulative average for the three or four years of the course of studies.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Fordham is a member of the Order of the Coif, the national honor society for law students. Students who are in the top 10% of their graduating class are eligible for membership.

PRIZES

A number of prizes for extraordinary academic achievement have been made available to law students through the generosity of alumni and friends of the Law School. Prizes awarded to graduating students are announced at graduation and will be forwarded to the graduate shortly thereafter. All other prize winners will be notified early in the fall semester. Questions concerning Law School Prizes may be directed to the Assistant Dean for Student Affairs.

The list of Law School Prizes is as follows:

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS AWARD

A year's subscription to the *United States Law Week* is awarded by the Bureau of National Affairs, of Washington, D.C., to the graduating student who is adjudged by a committee of the faculty to have made the most satisfactory scholastic progress in senior year.

THE NATHAN BURKAN MEMORIAL PRIZE

Awarded to the student determined to have prepared the best paper in the subject area of Copyright Law. This award is sponsored by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers and winning papers are entered in the Society's National Competition.

THE CALAMARI-PERILLO CONTRACTS PRIZE

Through a generous grant from the trustees of the Grand Street Boys Foundation, an annual prize is awarded to the student or students who achieve the highest grades in Contracts and who demonstrate the need for financial assistance from the Law School in meeting the expenses of their law school education. The prize consists of the annual income earned on the grant, and is in honor of Professors John D. Calamari and Joseph M. Perillo, distinguished Contracts professors at the Law School for many years, and in recognition of their accomplishments in the field of Contract Law.

THE CHAPIN PRIZE

A prize consisting of the income from the sum of \$2,000, established by the will of Mrs. Mary Knox Chapin, widow of Professor H. Gerald Chapin, who for many years and until his death was a member of the faculty of the School, is awarded annually to that graduate of the School who has attained the highest weighted average for studies throughout the full course of studies.

CLASS OF 1911 PRIZE

The Class of 1911, on the occasion of its Silver Jubilee, established a prize consisting of the yearly income from the sum of \$1,500, to be awarded annually for the best essay submitted by a student in the senior class of the Law School on a legal subject to be designated annually by the Dean. In the event that in any year no essay submitted is deemed worthy of the award, the income from the fund for that year is devoted to the purchase of books for the Kissam Library.

THE DAVID F. AND MARY LOUISE CONDON PRIZE FOR LEGAL HISTORY

A copy of Beveridge's *Life of John Marshall*, is awarded annually to the student who attains the highest grade in Legal History. This award was established by the noted jurist, the Hon. David F. Condon of the Class of 1940, and his wife.

THE JOSEPH R. CROWLEY AWARD

The Joseph R. Crowley Award is presented to the graduating student who has shown academic achievement, as well as a concern for others by participation in volunteer activities. It is presented in memory of the Associate Dean and Professor of Law who served on the faculty from 1957 to 1985.

BENJAMIN FINKEL PRIZE

This prize is awarded to that member of the graduating class who has excelled in the course in Bankruptcy. It is named in memory of a distinguished alumnus, Benjamin Finkel, Class of '27, who was a long-time practitioner in the bankruptcy field.

FORDHAM LAW ALUMNI ASSOCIATION MEDALS IN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Three gold medals, the gift of the Fordham Law Alumni Association, are awarded to those members of the graduating class who excel in Constitutional Law in their particular sections.

WHITMORE GRAY PRIZE

Whitmore Gray Prize is awarded to the graduating student who, in the opinion of a committee of the Faculty, has been outstanding in courses or activities relating to international law practice. It was established through the generosity of Professor Whitmore Gray, a distinguished visiting professor at Fordham (1989-1990).

THE ROBERT G. GROH MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize has been donated to the Moot Court program by Judge Robert T. Groh and friends of the Groh Family in memory of the Grohs' son, Robert, who died suddenly during the summer after his first year of law school at Fordham. The best Speaker and two authors of the Best Brief in the William H. Mulligan Moot Court Competition share the cash award. The winners' names are engraved on a silver cup which is permanently on display in the Law School.

THE EDWARD J. HAWK PRIZE

The Edward J. Hawk Prize, established through the generosity of Barry E. Hawk, is awarded to the graduating LL.M. student in the International Business and Trade Law Program who attains the highest cumulative average. The prize consists of the four-volume treatise, *United States, Common Market and International Antitrust*, together with the most recent cumulative supplement. The prize is named for Edward J. Hawk, whose cosmopolitan spirit and philosophy inspired indirectly two generations of his son's students at Fordham Law School.

HUGH R. JONES LAW AND PUBLIC POLICY AWARD

This award is made annually to the student in the graduating class who has attained the highest combined weighted average in the

subjects of Constitutional Law, Criminal Justice and Professional Responsibility. The prize is named in honor of the distinguished former member of New York's highest court.

THE WALTER B. KENNEDY AWARD

This award is presented to a member of the Fordham Law Review in recognition of extraordinary service that exemplifies the commitment to legal excellence of Professor Walter B. Kennedy, who served as the Law Review's moderator from 1935 to 1956.

THE EMMET J. McCORMACK FOUNDATION PRIZE

A prize is awarded annually to that student who has attained the highest grade in Admiralty Law. The Law School Alumni Association administers this fund.

THE LAWRENCE J. McKAY ADVOCACY AWARD

To encourage excellence in advocacy, the partners of the late Lawrence J. McKay annually award a prize to the members of the National Moot Court Team. The prize consists of the income from the sum of \$20,000. The Award memorializes Lawrence J. McKay (Fordham College, 1936; Fordham Law, 1940; who, at the time of his untimely death in 1977, was a senior partner of Cahill Gordon & Reindel and an advocate of international stature.

THE HONORABLE JOSEPH M. McLAUGHLIN PRIZE

This Prize is awarded to the student in the graduating class who attained the highest combined weighted average during his or her first year. It is named in honor of the Honorable Joseph M. McLaughlin of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, who was Dean of Fordham Law School from 1971 to 1981.

THE HENRIETTA ALICE METCALF MEMORIAL CONTRACTS AWARD

This award is presented to the student achieving the highest grade in Contracts during his or her first year of study.

ADDISON METCALF LABOR LAW PRIZE

Created through the generosity of Addison Metcalf, a long-time member of the Law School's administrative staff, a financial award is presented to the person receiving the highest grade in the Labor Law course.

KEITH C. MILLER MEMORIAL AWARD

This award is presented to a member of the graduating class who has demonstrated unselfish dedication to the Fordham Moot Court program. It is named in memory of Keith Miller who was the managing editor of the Moot Court Board in 1986-87.

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN LAWYERS AWARD

This award is presented each year to the outstanding law graduate who demonstrates academic achievement, contributes to the advancement of women in society, promotes issues and concerns of women in the legal profession and earns the respect of his/her law school community.

NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION STUDENT LEGAL ETHICS AWARD

The New York State Bar Association gives an award to the law student whom Fordham Law School selects to recognize authorship of an outstanding article on the subject of legal ethics.

PETER J. O'CONNOR PRIZE

This prize is presented to the student with the highest weighted average in the courses in Remedies, Evidence, and New York Practice. It is named in memory of Professor O'Connor, a 1956 graduate of the School, who taught at Fordham Law for 15 years until his death in 1988.

THOMAS F. REDDY, JR. PRIZE

This prize awarded to the graduating senior with the highest grades in courses in intellectual property. It is presented in memory of Thomas F. Reddy, Jr., a 1941 graduate of the School, who was a senior partner in the firm of Pennie & Edmonds, and a widely respected authority in this field of law.

THE SALMON P. CHASE MEMORIAL PRIZE

The Salmon P. Chase Memorial Prize is awarded to the graduating LL.M. student in the Banking, Corporate and Finance Law Program who attains the highest grade in Banking Law. The prize is named for Salmon P. Chase, who as Treasury Secretary proposed the National Bank Act and who later served as Chief Justice of the United States. It has

been established through the generosity of Dr. Michael P.F. Malloy.

SENIOR PRIZES

The student in each section of the graduating class who attains the highest weighted average for studies throughout the year is awarded a scroll for this achievement.

SCHOOL PRIZES

In all first year mini-sections, second year classes and in the third year evening class, the student attaining the highest weighted average for studies throughout the year is awarded a scroll for this achievement.

THE ANDREW MARK STILLMAN MEMORIAL PRIZE

The family, friends and classmates of the late Andrew M. Stillman, who was an honor student and a member of the evening division, class of '74, have established a fund in his memory to award a plaque and a check annually to the graduating student in each section who attains the highest cumulative average for the course of studies.

THE WEST PUBLISHING COMPANY PRIZES

West Publishing Company awards one selected title of *Corpus Juris Secundum* to a student in each year who, in the opinion of the Faculty Committee on Prizes, has made the most significant contribution toward overall legal scholarship and a selected title from the Hornbook Series to the student in each year who achieves the highest scholastic average.

I. MAURICE WORMSER AWARD

A plaque and certificates are awarded annually by the Student Bar Association to those four students who are adjudged to have excelled in the I. Maurice Wormser Moot Court Competition.

MILTON YOUNG PRIZE

This prize is awarded to that member of the graduating class who has excelled in courses in the field of taxation. It is named in memory of Milton Young, a member of the Class of 1931 and has been endowed through the generosity of the Max and Victoria Dreyfus Foundation.

FEES AND TUITION

The University and its Board of Trustees reserve the right to adjust, without notice, these charges to reflect economic conditions. The tuition and fee schedule for the academic year 1996-97 is as follows:

Application fee (non-refundable)	\$ 60.00
Tuition per annum — Day Division	21,520.00
Tuition per annum — Evening Division	16,140.00
Registration Fee For Continuing Students	55.00
Re-examination Fee	25.00
Change of any personal information on the University's inactive records	15.00
Fee for mailing diploma (within the U.S. and Canada)	10.00
Fee for mailing diploma (to all other areas)	15.00
Graduation fee, due at the start of the final term	150.00
Transcript fee, per copy	5.00
Graduate Student annual membership fee for use of the Lombardi Athletic Center (Bronx Campus)	125.00
Replacement of I.D. Card (first time)	15.00
Student Accident Insurance (Per Year — Mandatory)	24.00
Late Payment Fee	75.00
Clinical Summer Externship Program Fee	150.00
Student Bar Association Fee (Per Year)	Day 150.00 Evening 110.00

Students are liable for all tuition and fees at the time of each semester's registration. Tuition and fees must be paid on or before the invoice due date. The University reserves the right to cancel registration or bar further registration and not release any transcript or record until all financial obligations are satisfied. Delinquency of outstanding balances, including those from deferred or other payment plans, are subject to collection by the University or a designated agent. Students will be liable for any costs incurred in the collection of delinquent accounts. Checks should be made payable to Fordham University. There will be a \$20 penalty and handling charge if a check is returned from the bank for insufficient funds or any other reason. Should this occur, the University may require settlement of any subsequent obligations with cash or certified check.

The University accepts Master Card and or Visa for the payment of tuition and fees up to the extent of the unused balance of the student's credit line.

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES REGARDING REFUNDS

Fordham University's policies and procedures ensure equitable refunds to students who terminate prematurely all or a portion of their studies.

The following are not refundable at any time. Application fees, registration fees, tuition deposits submitted to secure admission to the

University for a specified term or a specific course of study, late payment.

Tuition refunds are granted only when a student formally withdraws from the University by filing an official withdrawal form with the Registrar's Office. Withdrawal forms are available in the Registrar's Office and must be signed by the Registrar. The effective date of withdrawal will be the date this form is received by the Registrar's Office or, in the case of withdrawal by mail to the Registrar's Office, the post office postmark date on the correspondence. Refund checks will be mailed to the student's home address approximately four weeks after the request has been received by the Bursar's office. No refunds will be processed until the University has actually received funds from third party payers, i.e., employers, governmental agencies, payment plan services.

Tuition refunds are calculated according to the following schedule:

Date of Withdrawal	Due Fordham	Refund
Prior to commencement of semester	0%	100%
Prior to second week of semester	15%	85%
Prior to third week of semester	30%	70%
Prior to fourth week of semester	45%	55%
Prior to fifth week of semester	60%	40%
Prior to sixth week of semester	75%	25%
Thereafter	100%	0%

This schedule is based on 100% tuition payment. A week is a seven calendar day period beginning with the first day of the semester.

Legal education today requires a substantial financial commitment. The overall cost of tuition, books, supplies and living expenses has increased significantly in recent years. For most students, meeting those expenses will require substantial borrowing under the Federal Stafford and commercial student loan programs in addition to working and saving and, realistically, in today's economic climate, continued family assistance. Primary responsibility to pay for the student's education rests with the student and his or her family.

Because of the limited amount of funds available each year for financial aid, awards made through the School of Law are based on need. It is expected that students (and, if married, the student's spouse) will use all of their personal resources in meeting law school expenses. The Law School will also consider as part of the resources available for a student's expenses the amount which we believe his or her parents can reasonably contribute, taking their financial circumstances into account. In addition, it is expected that any applicant for Law School financial aid will make maximum use of other student aid programs available to him or her.

Applicants desiring to apply for financial aid from the Law School do so through the College Scholarship Service, P.O. Box 6920, Princeton, NJ 08541-6920 (609-771-7725), utilizing its new Financial Aid PROFILE registration and application process. CSS provides centralized data compilation and analysis to the Law School and many other graduate schools and colleges. Processing time normally takes 4 to 6 weeks, so applications for financial aid must be submitted via PROFILE no later than February 28th preceding the start of the academic year. CSS PROFILE reports received at the Law School after May 1 will be considered only to the extent that funds remain available.

In addition, signed photocopies of Federal income tax returns for the tax year immediately preceding the academic year, together with W-2 forms and all accompanying schedules and attachments filed by both parents, the student and his/her spouse (or spouse-to-be) are also required and must be filed with the Law School's Financial Aid Office. For entering students, such copies must be submitted by May 1, or within two weeks following receipt of acceptance for admission to the Law School, whichever date occurs later.

Inquiries regarding direct Law School aid should be submitted to:

Director of Financial Aid
Fordham University School of Law
140 West 62nd Street
New York, New York 10023
(212) 636-6815

Policies and procedures regarding financial aid awards from the Law School are reviewed each year and are subject to change.

LAW SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIPS

A number of partial tuition scholarships are awarded each year by the Law School to students who demonstrate financial need. These scholarships have been made possible through the generosity of the following benefactors and/or in honor of the individuals named:

THE WALTER T. ABSOLON SCHOLARSHIP

This partial tuition scholarship was established by Juliet Absolon to honor the memory of her husband, Walter T. Absolon, Law '27.

THE GEORGE A. BROOKS SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship honors the memory of George A. Brooks, FCO '24, Law '27 and a distinguished member of the Law School faculty for more than fifty years. It was established by a bequest under the will of his sister, Dorothy A. Brooks, to provide tuition assistance to needy students at the Law School.

THE A. THOMAS CARUSO MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

This partial tuition scholarship was established by the family to honor the memory of their brother, A. Thomas Caruso. It is awarded annually to a student who demonstrates financial need, scholarship achievement and ranks among the top 10% of the class. Those eligible will be residents of the City of New York or the Counties of Westchester, Nassau or Suffolk.

THE JOSEPH T. CARUSO, M.D. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

This partial tuition scholarship was established by the family to honor the memory of their brother, Joseph T. Caruso, M.D. It is awarded annually to a student who demonstrates financial need, scholarship achievement and who ranks among the top 10% of the class. Those eligible will be residents of the City of New York or the Counties of Westchester, Nassau or Suffolk with preference to be given to students of Italian descent.

*THE LEO WILLIAM CARUSO
MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP*

This partial tuition scholarship was also established by the family to honor the memory of their brother, Leo William Caruso. It too is awarded annually to a student who demonstrates financial need, scholarship achievement and who ranks among the top 10% of the class. Those eligible will be residents of the City of New York or the Counties of Westchester, Nassau or Suffolk, with preference to be given to students of Italian descent.

*THE JOHN AND BARBARA
COSTANTINO SCHOLARSHIP*

Through the generous support of the family of John R. Costantino, CBA '67, Law '70, a scholarship has been established to be awarded to a member of the graduating class at Fordham University's College of Business Administration who continues his/her education at Fordham Law School. The scholarship provides partial tuition assistance to the recipient for Senior year at the college of Business Administration and for each of three years at the Law School.

THE JOHN C. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP

This partial tuition scholarship was established by the family of John C. Dillon, Law '48, to honor his memory and to provide financial assistance to students in the Law School's evening division.

*FORDHAM/MCI FELLOWSHIP IN
INTERNATIONAL LAW*

Through a generous grant from MCI International, this program is intended to further scholarship in the area of international law, trade and commerce. It provides for a \$5,000 per student summer research grant and is designed to enable interested first and second year students in the day division and interested first, second and third year students in the evening division to spend a summer of intensive independent research in a foreign country, which research is to result in a paper of publishable quality.

THE WILSON J. GIBNEY SCHOLARSHIP

This partial tuition scholarship was established by the family and friends of William J. Gibney, Fordham College 1938, Law 1941, to serve as a continued reminder of his devotion to the Law School. It is awarded annually to a student who demonstrates financial need.

*THE SIMON AND EVELYN GLUCKMAN
SCHOLARSHIP FUND*

This fund was established by Simon Gluckman, Law '35, and his wife, Evelyn, to

provide scholarship assistance to deserving students based upon financial need and academic ability.

*THE GRAND STREET BOYS FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP FUND*

The trustees of the Grand Street Boys Foundation have created a scholarship fund from which scholarships are awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability. Those eligible for consideration will be residents of the five counties of New York City, residents of the counties of Nassau, Suffolk, Westchester and Rockland in New York State, and residents of Bergen and Essex counties in New Jersey. Alumni of high schools or colleges in these counties also are eligible.

THE JOHN G. HAGAN SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship was established by James Hagan in memory of his father, John G. Hagan, to assist a student entering the Law School in meeting the costs of a legal education.

*THE FREDERICK AND CLARA HELBIG
SCHOLARSHIP FUND*

This fund was established in memory of Frederick and Clara Helbig, loyal friends of Fordham University and the Law School, to provide scholarship assistance to students of high scholastic promise.

*THE EDMUND P. HENNELLY
SCHOLARSHIP*

This scholarship was established by Edmund P. Hennelly, Class of 1950, to benefit a student who has shown great promise, academically and otherwise, and who requires some financial assistance to complete final year of law school.

*THE PATRICIA M. HYNES
SCHOLARSHIP FOR WOMEN*

Through a generous contribution commemorating the celebration of 75 Years of Women at Fordham Law School, Patricia M. Hynes, Class of 1966, has established this scholarship to assist women students at the Law School.

THE CORRADO INZUCCHI SCHOLARSHIP

This partial tuition scholarship was established by the family, friends and classmates of Corrado Inzucchi, Class of 1977, to honor his memory and to provide assistance to deserving students at the Law School based upon financial need and academic ability.

THE IRVING R. KAUFMAN SCHOLARSHIP

The Irving R. Kaufman Scholarship was established through the generosity of the Walter Annenburg Foundation to honor the accomplishments of Hon. Irving R. Kaufman,

FCO '28, Law '31, for his years of exemplary service on the federal bench, for his contributions to legal scholarship, and for his outstanding record of extrajudicial service.

*THE MARK W. KENNY
MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP*

This scholarship provides an annual award to a second or third year student with financial need who serves on the staff of the Law School International Law Journal. This scholarship was established by the family of Mark W. Kenny, Law '85, to honor his memory and in recognition of his high ideals and spirit.

*THE FORDHAM LAW WOMEN'S
SCHOLARSHIP*

Through a generous grant from The Spingold Foundation, this program is intended to provide partial tuition assistance to needy women students at Fordham Law School.

*THE ITT/DeROY C. THOMAS
SCHOLARSHIP*

Sponsored by ITT Corporation and ITT Hartford Insurance Group, this scholarship honors the contributions to the legal and business communities of DeRoy C. Thomas, a distinguished alumnus of the Law School, Class of 1952. It is awarded annually on the basis of merit and financial need.

LAW ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIPS

The Fordham Law Alumni Association, through its annual fund-raising efforts, makes available a number of partial scholarships on a yearly basis to students at the Law School.

*THE LAW SCHOOL CLASS OF 1967
SCHOLARSHIP*

This scholarship was established through the generosity of the members of the Class of '67 to commemorate the Silver Anniversary of their graduation from Fordham Law School.

*THE JUDGE DAVID LEE, SR. AND THE
FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOLARSHIPS*

Each year, the Stella Matutina Foundation makes available two partial tuition grants to students of Hispanic origin based on financial need and scholastic promise.

THE LOUIS J. LEFKOWITZ SCHOLARSHIP

As an expression of ongoing gratitude for his outstanding dedication and service to the people of the State of New York and to celebrate the occasion of his 80th birthday, the friends, colleagues, and family of the Honorable Louis J. Lefkowitz, Law '25, established this scholarship fund in his name. Annual awards are made to students who require financial assistance to meet the expenses of their legal education.

THE GEORGE LINK, JR. SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship was established by the George Link Jr. Foundation Inc., in honor of the distinguished jurist George Link, Jr. Preference will be given to evening students.

THE SHARI E. LUBELL SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship was established by the friends and family of Shari E. Lubell in her memory and in recognition of her high ideals and values. The scholarship is awarded annually to a first-year student selected by the Dean.

*THE JOSEPH B. LYNCH MEMORIAL
SCHOLARSHIP*

The directors of the Joseph B. Lynch Foundation created a scholarship in memory of Joseph B. Lynch, an alumnus of the School. The scholarship is awarded to a student who exhibits academic promise and who is in need of financial assistance.

*THE THURGOOD MARSHALL
SCHOLARSHIP*

This scholarship honors the very distinguished career in public service of Justice Thurgood Marshall and provides tuition assistance for the first year of studies to a member of the entering class at the Law School. It is awarded to an individual who, by prior active participation in one or more community organizations serving the poor, the disabled, the homeless, the elderly, or those deprived of their civil and human rights, has demonstrated a firm commitment to the public service aspects of the legal profession. This scholarship will assist promising students who face special burdens in attending law school, including financial hardship and physical or cultural disadvantages.

THE HARRY J. McCALLION SCHOLARSHIP

As an expression of his devotion to the Law School, the family and friends of Harry J. McCallion, Law 1941, established this partial tuition scholarship in his memory. It is awarded annually to a student who demonstrates financial need.

THE McINERNEY SCHOLARSHIP

To encourage participation in public service, the family of Denis McNerney, FCO '48, Law '51, has funded a scholarship to assist students who demonstrate commitment to public service areas of the legal profession in meeting the expenses of their legal education.

*THE LAWRENCE J. McKAY MEMORIAL
SCHOLARSHIP*

The directors of Grace Foundation have established a scholarship in memory of Lawrence J. McKay, Law '40 and long-time

director of W.R. Grace & Co. The scholarship is awarded to a student in need of financial assistance who shows academic promise.

THE NOREEN E. McNAMARA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Through a generous grant from the Charles E. Culpeper Foundation made in memory of Noreen E. McNamara, Law '51, a partial scholarship will be awarded each year to a student who demonstrates above average potential for success in the pursuit of studies at the Law School, commitment to the service aspects of the legal profession, and financial need. Preference will be given to students who are residents of the State of Connecticut. The scholarships are renewable annually based on satisfactory academic performance by the recipients.

MERCK FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

As an incentive to attract young attorneys with science backgrounds to the field of patent law and intellectual property, Merck & Co., Inc. has generously established this program to encourage talented students at the Law School to pursue careers in the field of patent law and in the pharmaceutical business. Under its Fellowship Program, fellows receive a \$5,000 tuition grant from Merck and are offered paid positions working in the patent department of Merck over the summer recess period.

THE WILLIAM HUGHES MULLIGAN SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship was established by the Fordham Law Alumni Association in honor of the Law School's late former Dean William Hughes Mulligan, Law '42, for his outstanding leadership of Fordham Law School (1956-1971) and for his decade of distinguished service on the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit.

THE NASSAU-SUFFOLK FORDHAM LAW ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIP

An annual award, funded by the members of the Long Island Chapter of the Law Alumni Association, is presented to a final year student who resides in either Nassau or Suffolk County.

THE JAMES W. O'BRIEN FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

This partial tuition scholarship is funded by generous gifts from the James W. O'Brien Foundation and is intended to assist needy students at the Law School who recognize that they bear a moral responsibility to support their school or some other scholarship program when they graduate.

THE LAWRENCE W. PIERCE SCHOLARSHIP

To honor the accomplishments of its distinguished alumnus, Judge Lawrence W. Pierce, Law '51, the Law School has established and funded a full tuition scholarship to be awarded to a student of exceptional academic promise. Preference will be given to highly qualified minority students.

THE PHILIP D. REED MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Philip D. Reed Foundation established this scholarship in memory of Philip D. Reed, Law '24, to honor his outstanding accomplishments in the field of law, business, finance and government service. The scholarship is renewable annually based on satisfactory academic performance by the recipient. Preference will be given to minority students with financial need.

THE AMY REISS BLIND STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP

The purpose of this scholarship is to enhance the ability of needy blind students to obtain a J.D. degree from Fordham Law School. The scholarship covers a portion of the Law School tuition.

THE PEGGY HILL ROSENKRANTZ SCHOLARSHIP

Through a generous grant from the Rosenkrantz Foundation, this scholarship is intended to provide assistance to women students at Fordham Law School.

THE DAVID M. SADKIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

This scholarship was established by the family and friends of David M. Sadkin, Class of 1975, to honor his memory and to assist students at Fordham Law School who have visual disabilities.

THE HERMAN AND IDA SAPERSTEIN PUBLIC SERVICE FELLOWSHIP

To encourage students to share their talents in public service activities sponsored by the Law School, this fellowship was generously endowed by Michael Saperstein, Class of '65, to honor his parents.

THE DANIEL T. SCANNELL SCHOLARSHIP

This partial tuition scholarship was established by the children of Daniel T. Scannell, Fordham Prep '31, FCO '35, Law '40, to honor his memory and to reflect their deep feelings of appreciation and loyalty to Fordham Law School. Annual awards are made to students on the basis of financial need.

*THE ANTHONY SCHNELLING
SCHOLARSHIP*

This partial tuition scholarship was established by Anthony Schnelling, Law '89, to be awarded annually at the discretion of the benefactor.

*THE BERNARD M. SHANLEY
SCHOLARSHIP*

To honor the memory of its distinguished alumnus, Bernard M. Shanley, Class of 1928, the Law School has established this partial tuition scholarship to provide financial assistance to students of high scholastic promise.

*THE JEAN A. SHERIDAN MEMORIAL
SCHOLARSHIP FUND*

This partial tuition scholarship was endowed by classmates, law firm colleagues and friends of Jean A. Sheridan, Law 1993, to honor her memory. The annual income earned by the Fund shall be awarded to a second, third or fourth year student in the Evening Division at the Law School. The award shall be based on financial need and is to be made to an individual who supports himself or herself by either full time or part time employment.

THE ANTHONY R. SORGE SCHOLARSHIP

This partial tuition scholarship was established through the generosity of Anthony R. Sorge, FCO '62, Law '65, to benefit a student entering the Law School. Preference is to be given to a graduate of Fordham University who has compiled a strong academic record and has financial need. The scholarship will be renewed for second and third year provided the recipient maintains a strong academic record at the Law School.

THE M. JAMES SPITZER FELLOWSHIP

This fellowship was generously endowed by the law firm of Spitzer & Feldman PC to honor M. James Spitzer, FCO '29, Law '32, upon the occasion of his 85th birthday and to celebrate his exemplification of the highest standards of personal and professional integrity during his 69 year career at the firm. The fellowship will be administered by The Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest Law at the Law School and will be awarded to a second-year law student who has demonstrated leadership in promoting the highest standards of personal and professional integrity.

THE C.V. STARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

This fund was established by The Starr Foundation to honor the memory of its founder, C.V. Starr. Annual awards are made to students on the basis of merit and financial need.

*THE WILLIAM M. TENDY
SCHOLARSHIP*

This scholarship was established through the generosity of the colleagues, former assistants, friends, and fellow Fordham alumni to perpetuate William Tendy's outstanding accomplishments throughout his thirty years in the U.S. Attorney's Office. Recipients of the scholarship will be residents of New York City who are in need of financial assistance and who have demonstrated both academic promise and an interest in public service.

*THE JUSTICE ROBERT J. TRAINOR
SCHOLARSHIP*

This scholarship was established by the directors of The Max and Victoria Dreyfus Foundation in memory of the Honorable Robert J. Trainor, a devoted graduate of Fordham Law School. The scholarship is awarded annually to one or more deserving students.

THE EDWARD YORIO SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship honors the teaching excellence and outstanding devotion to his students of Edward Yorio, a most distinguished Professor at Fordham Law School in the field of Contracts Law and Tax Policy. Established by his family, colleagues and students, this scholarship is awarded annually to a student in need of financial assistance who is a graduate of a Jesuit university, college or high school.

LAW SCHOOL LOANS

Tuition Loans

The Law School has established its own low-cost loan program to supplement the funds available through the government student loan programs described below. Loan awards are based on otherwise unmet financial need and, at present, carry no interest while the student is in school plus six months thereafter. Repayment of the loan commences at the expiration of the six-month grace period and, at present, bears simple interest at the rate of 8% per annum on the unpaid principal balance during the payback period. The length of the payback period will depend on the aggregate amount borrowed by the individual from the Law School. The loan program contemplates a cooperative effort—those who are helped now by others in our Law School community must be willing to return that help to others, with similar need, in the future.

Emergency Loans

Through the generosity of alumni and other benefactors of the Law School, the Financial Aid Office now administers two short-term

emergency loan funds. These funds are not intended to cover tuition, but rather to assist our students in unanticipated emergency situations that may arise during the course of the school year. The Dean's Emergency Loan Fund is for brief periods, usually 30 to 60 days. The Judge Robert J. Trainor Fund is for slightly longer duration, usually 3 to 6 months, and by the terms of the contribution creating the Fund bears interest, which is presently set at 8%. Both of these funds have been established on a revolving basis with limited funds, so the availability for borrowing is dependent upon the faithful repayment by preceding users of the funds' resources.

GOVERNMENT LOANS

Federal Stafford Student Loan Program

Federal Stafford loans, formerly known as Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL), represent the largest source of financial aid for Fordham law students. Under this Federal program, loans are made by commercial and savings banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions to help students defray their education expenses. Stafford loans are guaranteed by the Federal Government or by a state or private non-profit agency and are insured by the Federal Government. Under current regulations, students may borrow on an interest subsidized basis up to \$8,500 per academic year to an aggregate indebtedness of \$65,500, including Stafford (and GSL) borrowing at the undergraduate level or for previous graduate study. To be eligible, the student must be a United States citizen, permanent resident or eligible noncitizen, must be enrolled at least half time and must maintain satisfactory academic standing. Repayment of principal begins six months after the student leaves school or drops below half time status. Interest is a variable rate not to exceed 8.25% and is adjusted each July 1. For subsidized Federal Stafford loans, the government pays interest while the student is eligible enrolled and for the 6-month grace period thereafter. To be eligible for the subsidized Stafford loan, the student must demonstrate unmet education need in accordance with criteria established by the government — to determine the amount of the student's expected contribution toward the expense of his/her education and the amount of education need then remaining.

Students who do not qualify for subsidized Stafford funds, or who qualify for partial awards only, may apply for an unsubsidized Federal Stafford loan. The award limit is \$18,500 per academic year minus the amount of subsidized Stafford loan for that

year. The interest rate is the same as for subsidized Stafford. However, unsubsidized Stafford borrowers are responsible for all interest payments accruing from the date of disbursement.

Need analysis for subsidized Federal Stafford loans is performed by Fordham University's Central Financial Aid Office which requires completion and filing of a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). FAFSA forms can be obtained from any college or university financial aid office or Fordham University's Central Financial Aid Office. Loan applications are available from participating lending institutions and, upon completion by the student, should be sent for initial processing to the Fordham University Financial Aid Office, Room 203, Lowenstein Building, 113 West 60th Street, New York, New York 10023. (212-636-6700). Upon completion of its processing, the University's Financial Aid Office will inform the student of his/her Stafford loan eligibility and will forward the loan application to the lender. After its processing, the lender forwards pertinent data to the appropriate state or other guaranty agency for final approval of the loan. Further information, including information covering repayment schedules, may be obtained from the lending institutions or the Law School's Financial Aid Office.

PRIVATE SECTOR LOANS

Law Access Loan

The Law Access Loan Program is a national loan program for law students sponsored by Law Access, Inc., d/b/a The Access Group. In addition to Federal Stafford loans, this program provides an additional source of financing through its Law Access Loan (LAL). LAL is intended to supplement Stafford loans and is available regardless of family income. LAL is privately sponsored, not a Federal loan, and the interest rate is not subsidized. The loans are made by Law Service commercial lender, currently Society National Bank. Eligibility, maximum loan limits, interest rates, interest payments, fees and repayment terms are outlined in the information booklet prepared by Law Services. Copies of the booklet may be obtained at any accredited law school or by contacting LSAC/LSAS, Box 7400, Wilmington, DE 19803-0400 (1-800-282-1550).

LAWLOANS

LAWLOANS is another national program for law students sponsored by HEMAR Insurance Corporation of America. As a supplement to Federal Stafford loans, this program provides a further source of financ-

ing for law school expenses through its Law Student Loan (LSL). LSL is not a Federal but rather a private loan made through Norwest Bank South Dakota, N.A. Eligibility, maximum loan limits, interest rates, interest payments, fees and payment terms are explained in the information booklet prepared by HEMAR. Copies of the booklet may be obtained at any accredited law school or by contacting LAWLOANS, P.O. Box 64337, St. Paul, MN 55164-0337 (1-800-366-5626).

Grad EXCEL

Grad EXCEL is a third national loan program for graduate and professional students sponsored by Nellie Mae. It is a privately guaranteed, nonsubsidized student loan program and is intended as a supplement to Federal Stafford loans. Information about eligibility, loan limits for law students, interest rates, fees and payment terms is contained in the application form prepared by Nellie Mae. Copies may be obtained by contacting Nellie Mae at 1-800-634-9308 or 617-849-3447.

While these private sector loans are not need based and are available regardless of family income, eligibility is conditioned upon the borrower clearly satisfying the good credit criteria established by the respective lenders regarding timeliness of past credit payments and absence of any negative credit history.

* * *

Paying for law school is an investment in one's future. Loans must be repaid, and students are cautioned to plan their educational debt most carefully. Borrow only what is absolutely needed.

OTHER BENEFITS AND PROGRAMS

New York State Tuition Assistance Program

Students who have resided in New York State for at least 12 months immediately preceding registration at the Law School and who are in full-time attendance may be entitled to Tuition Assistance Program (TAP) grants from the State of New York. The awards currently vary from \$100 to \$1,125 per academic year and depend on the student's New York State taxable family income. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Fordham University Central Financial Aid Office, Room 203, Lowenstein Building, 113 West 60th Street, New York, New York 10023 (212-636-6700), or the New York State Higher Education Services Corporation, 99 Washington Avenue, Albany, New York 12255 (518-474-5642). While this program is restricted to New York State residents, students from other states are advised to investigate whether comparable grant programs are available to citizens of those jurisdictions.

Veterans Benefits

Students eligible for veterans education benefits should contact the Veteran's Administration, 252 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10001, regarding its application procedures and certificates of eligibility.

Budget Plans

Through the Fordham University Tuition Budget Plan, administered by Knight College Resource Group, at P.O. Box 9113, Boston, Massachusetts 02117-9113, tuition may be paid in 10 equal monthly installments commencing on the June 1st preceding the start of the academic year and continuing on the first day of the next nine months thereafter. There is no finance or interest charge under this Plan. However, there is a non-refundable application fee payable to Knight upon entry into the Plan.

Essentially, the Plan offers budgeting convenience over a 10-month period as against lump sum tuition payments in July and December. One-half of the budgeted amount will be credited to the student's fall tuition, and the second half will be credited to the student's spring tuition. Information and applications may be obtained by contacting the Law School's Financial Aid Office or by calling Knight (800-225-6783) or 617-267-1500.

Fordham Law School Loan Forgiveness Program

In an effort to address our concern that increased levels of indebtedness carried by students at Fordham Law School may discourage, or prevent, some of our graduates from entering government service or the public sector of legal practice, the Faculty approved a Loan Forgiveness Program effective as of May 1990. The Program is designed to ease somewhat the burden of debt service so that our graduates need not feel that careers in government or public service are financially impossible to pursue.

The Program is open to all graduates who have borrowed from the Law School's Revolving Loan Fund, starting with the Class of 1990. Qualifying loans are those made from Fordham Law School's own Revolving Loan Fund. They do not include loans under the Federal and commercial student loan programs. Applicants must be employed full-time in a qualifying occupational area and must meet certain income eligibility requirements.

Under the terms approved by the Faculty, no interest will accrue on a graduate's qualifying loans and no repayments need be made against principal of these loans while enrolled in the Program. Actual forgiveness of loan principal begins after the participant has been enrolled in the Program for five full years.

CAMPUS MINISTRIES

Religious values hold an important and respected place at Fordham.

The University Office of Campus Ministries (LL217), directed by the Rev. George McMahon, S.J., offers many liturgies and services. There is daily Mass in the Chapel LL221 at 12:30 P. The campus ministry office sponsors a special mass for Fordham students every Sunday evening at 9:30 p.m. in St. Paul's Church at 60th St. and Columbus.

CAFETERIA

The Law School cafeteria is on the garden level. It offers salads, soups, assorted sandwiches and desserts. The Cafeteria is open from 8:30 a.m. until 8:00 p.m. Mondays through Thursdays and from 8:30 a.m. until 2:30 p.m. on Fridays. Check the schedule for long hours during examination periods.

Students are invited to visit the Lowenstein Cafeteria, which offers a wide variety of hot and cold items. The Lowenstein Cafeteria is open from 8:00 a.m. until 8:00 p.m. on Mondays through Thursdays, 8:00 a.m. until 6:00 p.m. on Fridays and 8:30 a.m. until 2:30 p.m. on Saturdays.

COMPUTER CENTER — LAW SCHOOL

The Law School Computer Center is located on level 6-S of the Kissam Memorial Law Library for student use. It consists of a supervised computer lab and computer training room and serves as the primary computer facility for the Law School Campus. Law students are also permitted to use the Lowenstein Computer Center at the Lowenstein Building.

There are 31 IBM compatible computers in the computer center with 20 in the computer lab and 11 in the training room. The following software is available on every computer in the Lab: WorkPerfect for DOS and Windows (word processing software), Westlaw and Lexis (legal research software), and CALI (legal instruction software). Also, there is access to the on-line card catalogs at the following libraries: Fordham University School of Law, Columbia University Law School, New York University Law School and Fordham University. The training room is used for Lexis and Westlaw instruction.

COMPUTER CENTER — LOWENSTEIN

The Computer Center is located on the street level of the Lowenstein Center (LL SL-26), 636-6096. It consists of the Public User Terminal Area and four rooms of microcomputers and serves as the primary Lincoln Center Campus computer facility. It offers a wide range of hardware and software for the academic community.

There are four supervised rooms with microcomputer equipment: a total of over 65 IBM PC's, Apple Macintosh's and Iles, Wang-Professional Computers, Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100's, and Zenith IBM compatible PC's.

There are approximately 60 terminals exclusively available for student and faculty use and many other terminals on campus for administrative, faculty, and graduate students. These terminals allow users to access the two in-house VAX 11/785 "mainframe" computers, as well as communications lines that link this campus with the computer systems at the Rose Hill campus: A DEC-2065, a VAX 8700, and two other VAX 11/785's. All mainframe computers are linked to one another via an internal DECnet network, and can be accessed through many microcomputers on campus as well. The University is also a member of BITnet, an international network of university and research institutions. BITnet provides computer users throughout the world with the means to communicate and transfer data amongst themselves.

The software which is available includes a variety of programming languages, business application programs, utilities, statistical packages, text editors, and text formatters, available on both the mainframe systems, and in a library of microcomputer software. VAX facilities are available to all Fordham University students who are either

taking a computer related course or have been sponsored by a department or division for independent research. Microcomputer facilities are open to all members of the Fordham community with a valid ID card.

All mainframe systems are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The Public User Terminal Area is accessible during Lowenstein Building hours, and dial-in lines are in operation for modem access. Microcomputers are accessible during staff hours, (approximately Monday through Friday from 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. — exact hours are posted each semester.) As with the Rose Hill faculty, policies and procedures are outlined in the Fordham University Academic User's Manual, available in the University shops.

COUNSELING CENTER

The Counseling Center in Room 503 of the Lowenstein building offers a number of services to all students at Fordham University, including Fordham Law students. The Center is open Monday thru Thursday 9:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday evenings by appointment and Friday from 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. The phone number for the Center is 636-6225.

The Counseling Center is staffed by three psychologists, a consulting psychiatrist, and doctoral students in clinical psychology. The center offers individual counseling, group counseling and referral without charge and in confidence for a wide variety of personal concerns.

The Center offers *Stress Workshops* for Law Students at various times. Schedules will be posted.

Anne Imperio, Ph.D., is the director of the Counseling Center.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Accommodations are provided to students with disabilities, who request them and provide the proper documentation. Some of the accommodations include: reading assistance, library assistance, and access to a Kurzweil Reading Machine. Students with disabilities at the Law School should also speak with the Assistant Director of Student Affairs in Room 124 about accommodations.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS & FOREIGN STUDY

There are many opportunities available to students for summer study of the law in such countries as Austria, China, England, France, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Mexico, Scotland, and Sweden. There are also excellent opportunities for graduate study in this country as well as abroad. ABA requirements limit students to one semester of foreign study.

Files with material on summer foreign study and on graduate programs are maintained in the Career Planning and Placement Center.

HEALTH INSURANCE

Each registered student in the University is automatically provided limited accident medical expense benefits at a cost of \$12 per semester. Coverage begins on the first day of the semester and is in force during the semester for which you are attending classes (not including summer). This mandatory insurance provides up to \$3,000 of benefit (after a \$25 deductible) for each accident incurred while insured. For an additional \$24 per year, students may purchase optional benefits that provide up to an additional \$10,000 for each accident and \$12,000 for each sickness. A comprehensive major medical plan that provides benefits beyond the maximum limits of the student insurance plan is also available. For a brochure providing complete information on either the student or major medical plans contact the broker, Special Risk Consultants, Inc., at (215) 489-6100, or the Fordham Health Center at (718) 579-2648.

The ABA Law Student Division offers a health insurance plan to its membership (membership costs \$15.00). LSD members receive up to \$25,000 of coverage per year,

per person, for themselves at an annual rate of approximately \$375. Family coverage is also available. This \$25,000 major medical plan pays 80% of eligible medical expenses after satisfaction of the \$100 per person, policy year deductible. The coverage includes in-hospital services, surgical care, and out-patient services for illness and injury. This coverage can be extended over the period between graduation and bar admittance. 1 (800) 643-6688.

HEALTH SERVICES

For emergencies, St. Lukes-Roosevelt Hospital is located one block from the Lincoln Center Campus.

A Health Center for all students is also available in Room 203 of the new dormitory. This Health Center hours are Monday through Thursday 10:00 a.m. until 5:30 p.m.

The services of the Health Center at the Rose Hill Campus in the Bronx are available to all students of the University. The Center is located in Thebaud Hall Annex. The phone number is (718) 817-4163. It is directed by a certified nurse practitioner and staffed by registered nurses. There is no charge for treatment, and medical supplies may be purchased at a minimal cost.

The Health Center is open on Monday through Friday from 8:30 a.m. until 9:00 p.m. and on Saturday and Sunday from 2:00 until 6:00 p.m. Registered nurses are on call even when the Health Center is closed. A doctor is available on Mondays and Wednesdays from 12:00 noon until 2:00 p.m., on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 6:00 p.m. until 8:00 p.m., and on Fridays from 3:00 p.m. until 5:00 p.m.

HOUSING

The University provides a 20-story apartment building on campus available for students from all Fordham schools. Apartments are 3 single occupancy bedrooms or 3 double bedrooms. For additional information you can call 636-7100.

PARKING

GARAGE	LOCATION
Square Parking	West 60th Street and West End Avenue Tel. 246-4256
Allied Garage (validate in room 220 or 408)	425 West 59th Street between 9th & 10th Avenue Tel. 246-7220
Mack Parking	50 West 60th Street Tel. 582-7110
Regent Garage (validate at security desk)	West 61st Street between Columbus & Broadway Tel. 752-0485
Kinney Systems	44 West 62nd Street

RAM VAN

The Ram Van is a regularly scheduled, all-day, express service connecting the Lincoln Center and the Rose Hill campuses. A ticket is required to board the Van. Tickets are \$2.00 each and may be purchased in Room 408 of the Lowenstein Building (636-6250) or Room 242 in the McGinley Center.

Arrivals and departures at the Lincoln Center campus take place directly in front of the 60th Street entrance.

UNIVERSITY SHOP

The University Shop (operated by Barnes & Noble, Inc. in the Lowenstein Building at the Lincoln Center campus) sells casebooks and other materials which are required for courses in the law school. It is estimated that the cost of new casebooks is \$300 for the day division and \$250 for the evening division, in an academic year.



The faculty believes it important that students spend some time during the academic year on extracurricular activities. Several opportunities are available to Fordham students through a variety of organizations and activities. Each year an Activities Day is planned in early September where students can become familiar with the various student organizations and their leaders. Below are brief descriptions of the organizations currently in existence at the Law School.

STUDENT BAR ASSOCIATION (SBA)

The Student Bar Association is the representative organization of the student body and is a member of the Law Student Division of the American Bar Association. The SBA President, Vice President, Evening Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer and the elected representatives of each class section constitute the governing body of the Association.

The SBA serves as a channel of communication between the students and the faculty and administration. It promotes student participation in the investigatory and governing committees of the School.

The SBA also manages all co- and extra-curricular activities with the Law School. It assists in the Orientation program for incoming students, sponsors various social events, financially supports through student dues extra-curricular activities in the Law School, plans extensive senior week activities, works with the faculty and administration through a Student-Faculty Committee, and generally takes an active role in all areas of student life. Among these activities is the Law Forum, a series of guest lectures by persons of prominence in the law and public sector. The SBA also underwrites the operation of the School newspaper, the Advocate, and organizes a blood drive. There is a yearly membership fee of \$75 for day students and \$55 for evening students.

ACCESS

Access promotes awareness at Fordham Law School of issues faced by students with disabilities.

THE ADVOCATE

The Advocate is the Law School student newspaper. It is published by student editors to inform the Fordham Law community of news and activities concerning the School.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION/LAW STUDENT DIVISION (ABA/LSD)

The American Bar Association is the nation's largest professional society for lawyers. The Law Student Division provides students with access to the many educational programs of the A.B.A.

The annual student membership fee provides a student with nine issues of the Student Lawyer, 12 issues of the ABA Journal, eligibility for reasonably-priced health and life insurance, a 30% discount on PMBR Multistate seminars, a MasterCard program and membership in a particular ABA specialty section at a tremendous saving. The ABA Specialty Sections include administrative law, antitrust, corporation/banking/business law, criminal justice, economics and law practice, family law, general practice, individual rights and responsibilities, labor and employment law, legal education and admissions to the bar, litigation, patent/trademark/copyright, etc.

AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL

Amnesty International works specifically for the release of prisoners of conscience, provided they have not used or advocated violence; fair and prompt trials for all political prisoners; and an end to torture, executions, political killing and "disappearances."

ASIAN/PACIFIC AMERICAN LAW STUDENTS ASSOCIATION (APALSA)

APALSA is an organization devoted to fostering a sense of community and identity for law students of Asian

background. APALSA attends the National Asian Students Law Conference. Social events sponsored by APALSA include a dinner with Asian alumni and faculty as well as an orientation reception. APALSA also sponsors movies and panels dealing with issues affecting Asian Americans.

THE BATTERED WOMEN'S ADVOCACY PROJECT

The Battered Women's Advocacy Project is a multi-faceted program with a focus on remedying the legal plight of battered women and their families. The Project works with the Clinical Program to develop opportunities for students who wish to earn academic credit by working with attorneys in this area.

BLACK LAW STUDENTS ASSOCIATION (BLSA)

The purpose of BLSA is to assist minority students in succeeding in the Law School, to facilitate communication between Black law students at Fordham and other law schools, and to foster the Black community's understanding and access to the law.

CATHOLIC LEGAL SOCIETY (CLSA)

This organization promotes spiritual life on campus by sponsoring Masses, thought provoking discussions with Catholic speakers, a Catholic Journal and activities to provide a sense of community for the law school.

CENTRAL, SOUTHERN AND EASTERN EUROPEANS LAW ASSOCIATION (CSEELA)

The purpose of this organization is to promote the understanding and awareness of Central, Southern and Eastern European Law and the surrounding business and political issues.

CHRISTIAN LAW STUDENTS ASSOCIATION (CLSA)

The Christian Law Students Association is an organization devoted to bringing together students' interests in integrating their Christian faith and professional growth.

CLAN NA GAEL

Clan Na Gael is an organization comprised of Fordham Law students sharing a common Irish heritage and tradition, or an interest in such. Membership is open to all students, regardless of heritage.

THE CROWLEY LABOR GUILD

This organization, an affiliate of the Crowley Labor Law Institute, fosters communication among students interested in labor and employment law.

DEATH PENALTY DEFENSE PROJECT

The purpose of this organization is to provide the Fordham University School of Law community with the opportunity to make a substantial contribution to the New York and New Jersey criminal justice system by (1) placing law students as researchers and investigators with capital defense attorneys in New York and New Jersey and (2) developing a database and files to track racial disparities and arbitrariness in the implementation of the death penalty in New York.

THE FAMILY COURT MEDIATION DIVERSION PROJECT

The Public Interest Resource Center and the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children established this child custody diversion and mediation project in January, 1995. Through this project, students who have been trained in mediation skills work in Family Court at the pre-petition stage.

FORDHAM DEMOCRATIC LAW STUDENTS ASSOCIATION (FDLSA)

The FDLSA is run entirely by Fordham law students who believe in the principles of the Democratic Party. The Association is not affiliated with any outside Democratic groups. This freedom allows the FDLSA to

pursue its own interests. Throughout the school year, the FDLSA invites several guest lecturers to speak at the Law School. The FDLSA tries to keep students informed on current events through its bulletin board and articles in the school newspaper. The FDLSA remains open to new ideas and programs.

FORDHAM FEDERALIST SOCIETY

The Fordham Chapter of The Federalist Society is mainly composed of conservatives and libertarians interested in debate and discussion of public policy issues. The Society places a premium on traditional values, individual liberties, separation of powers, and the rule of law. In conjunction with other law schools in the New York area, the Society sponsors speakers, debates, mixes and other events. Students are invited to suggest possible speakers and/or events.

FORDHAM FINANCE, SECURITIES & TAX

The purpose of this organization is to publish and promote a scholarly journal of jurisprudence that focuses on the issues particular to the laws of finance, securities and tax.

FORDHAM FOLLIES

Students produce and perform a musical spoof on life at the Law School. Interested students are invited to assist in script writing and the play production.

FORDHAM HOUSING ADVOCACY PROJECT

The Fordham Housing Advocacy Project is dedicated to providing law students with the opportunity to advocate for the rights of low-income tenants in public housing in New York City.

FORDHAM LAW WOMEN (FLW)

The Mission of Fordham Law Women is to inspire and support the professional aspirations of the women students of Fordham through a diverse group of annual activities; to support the professional aspirations of our mentors and colleagues, the women faculty and staff of Fordham; to contribute to our school by reaching out to alumnae and to other women's groups to share Fordham's strengths and to gather additional resources for the women of Fordham; to raise the consciousness of the Fordham community by communicating and celebrating the professional successes of women students, faculty, alumnae, and others; and to contribute to our community by participating in at least one service project each year.

FORDHAM LAW COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT

The Fordham Law Community Service Project (FLCSP) is a clearinghouse which assists students who are interested in volunteering their time and energy to various public service programs. Participating students may work in a soup kitchen; supervise a small, overnight homeless shelter; tutor children or chaperone them on Saturday outings; work at a hospital; or visit homebound, elderly men and women. The FLCSP provides interested students with the names and addresses of contact persons, information about expected time commitments. The FLCSP also organizes annual Law School drives for clothing, food, blood, books, etc. during the fall and spring semesters.

FORDHAM PRO*BONO*STUDENTS* AMERICA

Pro*Bono*Students* America is an organization that places law students in *pro bono* legal positions throughout New York City, New York State, and throughout the country.

Interested students may visit the Public Interest Resource Center after the first semester of their first year of studies to learn more opportunities about public interest law and P*B*S*A.

FORDHAM REPUBLICAN LAW STUDENTS & ALUMNI ASSOCIATION (FRLSAA)

This organization seeks to promote awareness of issues of political and social concern to the Fordham community. The Association presents speakers, participates in public forums and sponsors regular discussions addressing these issues.

FORDHAM STUDENT SPONSORED FELLOWSHIP, INC. (FSSF)

The Fordham Student Sponsored Fellowship Inc. is an organization that funds Fordham Law Students who would like to spend a summer exploring careers in public service law but who would otherwise be unable to do so because available salaries are insufficient to cover living expenses. The amount of funding available for grants comes from an Annual Goods and Services Auction held at the Law School in the spring plus matching funds from the Law School, foundations, and other donors. All first and second year, day and evening, and third year evening students can apply for funding.

GAY AND LESBIAN LAW ASSOCIATION (GALLA)

This is an organization for the study and discussion of legal services. The group meets to discuss recent cases, pending legislation and the issues involved, and acts as a liaison between the students and outside organizations. It also provides a network for students to facilitate communications.

INTERNATIONAL LAW SOCIETY (ILS)

The purpose of this organization is to promote an understanding and recognition of the principles of international law in the Fordham community. ILS' principal mission will be to sponsor addresses by leading international policy-makers, academics and practitioners at Fordham.

ITALO-AMERICAN LAW STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

This organization is for students interested in Italian history, culture, and politics.

JEWISH LAW STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

This group provides an opportunity for discussions and activities, and organizes services for Jewish students.

LATIN AMERICAN LAW STUDENTS ASSOCIATION (LALSA)

LALSA's goal is to identify the particular problems and needs of the Latino law student. LALSA acts as a liaison between students at Fordham and outside organizations including other LALSA groups as well as with Fordham alumni. LALSA is also interested in recruiting minority students to Fordham Law School.

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD (NLG)

The NLG is an organization of progressive lawyers, law students and legal workers who use their skills to bring about social change. The Fordham Chapter of the NLG presents programs and speakers on a variety of topics, such as trial rights, nuclear policy and foreign policy.

OWLS (OLDER AND WISER LAW STUDENTS)

The OWLS hold social and professional events for students, including bowling and billiards parties and discussions on topics such as class participation and employment issues.

PHI ALPHA DELTA LAW FRATERNITY (PAD)

PAD with its 164 chartered law school chapters is the world's largest professional legal fraternity. It serves the student, the law school, and the profession, and it is dedicated to the ideals of community service. PAD's goal is to form a strong bond uniting students and teachers

of the law with members of the Bench and Bar. Over 3,500 law students become members of PAD every year.

PAD offers professional programs, student loans, job preparation, job placement assistance, insurance programs, a quarterly publication, conventions, conferences, awards and lifetime friendships. PAD is open to all students.

SOCIETY FOR THE ETHICAL TREATMENT OF ANIMALS (SETA)

SETA provides information on ethical issues involving animals.

SPORTS LAWYERS SOCIETY

This organization seeks to foster interest and understanding of the many areas within the general topic referred to as "sports law." Guest speakers, lecturers and conferences involving professionals from many different fields within the sports law genre are part of the Societies' activities.

STUDENTS FOR LIFE

The purpose of this organization is to educate the members of Fordham Law School community of the importance of human life by promoting discussion and awareness of "life issues" — particularly abortion,

euthanasia and capital punishment. The organization seeks to accomplish its educational goals by holding discussion groups, sponsoring lectures and by writing articles and letters that stress a point of view sensitive to life issues.

STUDENT LOAN REPAYMENT GROUP

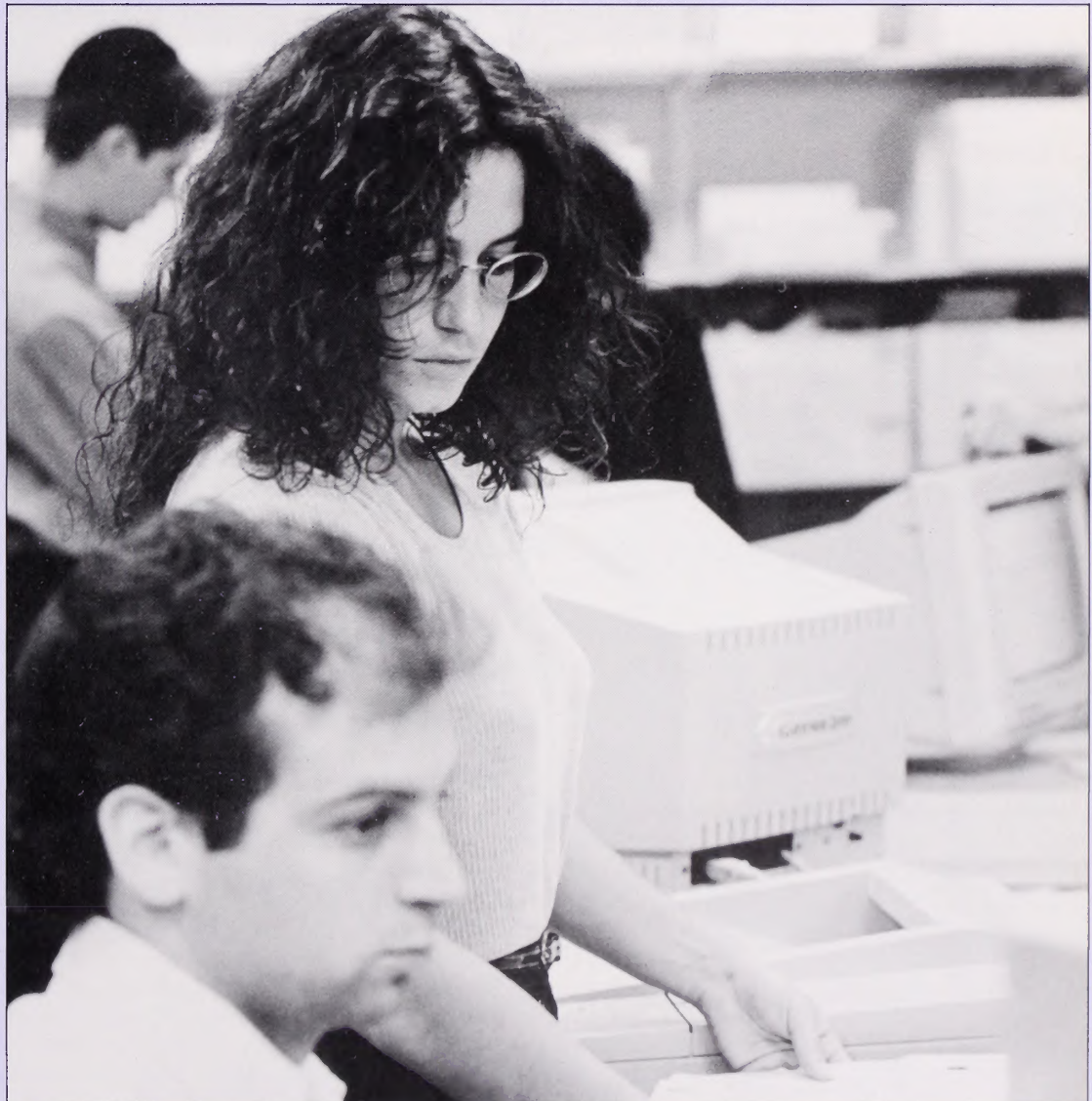
This organization seeks to increase the opportunities for Fordham law students to practice public interest law after graduation. The organization aims to accomplish this goal by educating students about the impact of debt repayment on career choices and developing a strategy to enlarge the current Loan Repayment Assistance Program (LRAP).

SUMMATION (YEARBOOK)

Members of the graduating class produce a law school yearbook, which includes photographs of all the students, faculty, administration, and staff, as well as candid shots of people and events at the School.

UNEMPLOYMENT ACTION CENTER

The Unemployment Action Center is a non-profit, student-run organization dedicated to serving unemployed individuals in their quest for unemployment insurance.



The Graduate Program of Fordham Law School offers two courses of study leading to graduate degrees: a Master of Laws in Banking, Corporate and Finance Law and a Master of Laws in International Business and Trade Law. Details concerning either course of study are available from the Graduate Program office. Students may pursue either course of study on a full or part-time basis. Professors Carl Felsenfeld and Steve Thel are the Directors of Graduate studies.

International business and trade law, along with banking, corporate and finance law, are vitally important expanding areas of law today, given the growing interdependence of the United States and its trading partners and the convergence of the banking, corporate, insurance and other financial sectors. Fordham Law School has developed special resources and expertise in these areas.

The Law School's Center on European Union Law and International Antitrust provides an unrivaled teaching and research resource for the Graduate Program. The Center is particularly active in the study of European Union Law, which is increasingly important with the role of western Europe in international trade.

The Graduate Program includes seminars sponsored by the Center. These seminars are unique in the United States in that European Community officials regularly lead them as part of the curriculum.

The Graduate Program also benefits from its association with the Fordham Corporate Law Institute, which conducts an annual conference on the antitrust and trade laws of the United States, the European Union and its member states, Canada, Japan and other trading nations.

The Graduate Program is enhanced further by the Fordham Institute on Law and Financial Services, which provides a study and resource center for the emerging financial services industry in the United States and abroad. Recent activities of the Institute include a course on the Bank Regulatory System exploring the legal and regulatory pattern within which banks and other financial institutions operate, as well as colloquia among leaders of the financial community.

The Graduate Program also sponsors the Graduate Colloquium, a forum for periodic, formal presentations, throughout the academic year, by leading scholars, government officials and recognized leaders in practice on cutting-edge issues of particular interest to the Graduate Program. Past colloquia have focused on such topics as "Transnational

Financial Services in the 1990's," "Financial Services Regulation at Mid-Decade," and "International Insolvencies." All presentations of the Colloquium are featured in the "Fordham Graduate Law Colloquium" issue of the *Fordham Law Review*. Attendance at the Colloquium presentations is open to all students, faculty, and invited guests of the Graduate Program.

CURRICULUM AND REQUIREMENTS FOR OBTAINING THE LL.M.

Core Curricula

LL.M. in Banking, Corporate and Finance Law

Graduate Seminar
Banking Law
Corporation Law
Corporate Finance

LL.M. in International Business and Trade Law

Graduate Seminar
International Business Contract Law or
Regulation of International Trade
International Business Transactions —
Seminar
Public International Law or
European Union Law

A student who has previously taken a course comparable to a core course as part of a basic undergraduate law program may, with the written permission of the Director, substitute an elective. Core courses may also be waived and an elective substituted for degree candidates demonstrating a high degree of proficiency in the particular subject area, for example, through substantial work experience.

Candidates in either of the two LL.M. programs may take a maximum of eight elective credits in the other program. For example, a candidate for an LL.M. in Banking, Corporate and Finance Law may take sixteen credits from that program and eight credits from the International Business and Trade Law program. This limitation does not apply to courses listed in both programs. A maximum of six credits may be selected from the undergraduate law curriculum with permission from the Director (for example, a course in patents, trademarks and copyrights). The Director or another faculty member will assist LL.M. students in selecting a course of study.

Candidates may not take courses for LL.M. degree credit which were taken by the student in a previous course of legal study.

Degree candidates must also fulfill a writing requirement. The writing requirement will be satisfied by successful completion of the two-semester Graduate Seminar:

GRADUATE SEMINAR

3 credits

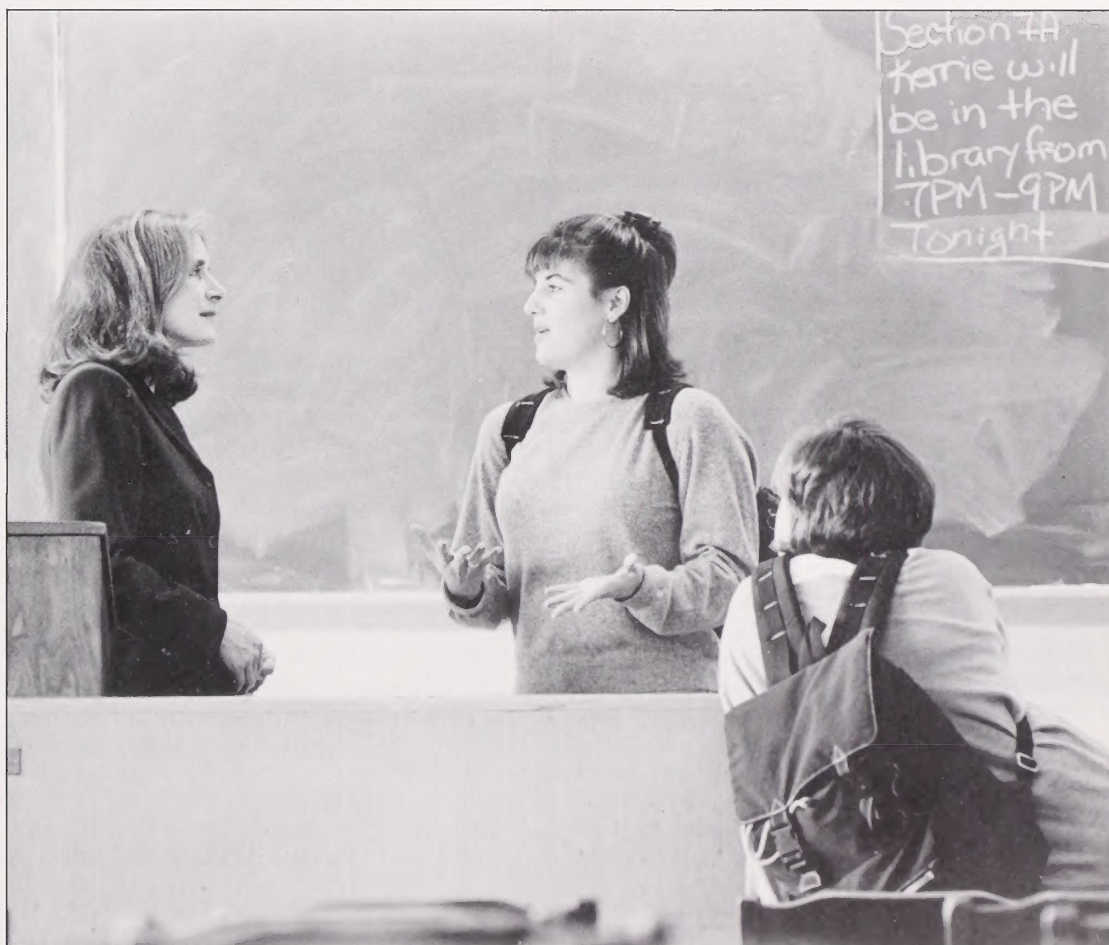
This seminar is required for every LL.M. candidate, entering in or after the fall 1991 semester, in his or her last two semesters in residence. The seminar is a full-year course; three credits are earned in the second semester in which the student participates. Each student is required to complete a Master's thesis, under the supervision of the Seminar Director or, with the approval of the Director, of another faculty member where a particular proposed thesis is in the faculty member's area of expertise. Each student must present his or her thesis, as a work in progress, at a scheduled session of the Seminar. The grade to be given for the completed Master's thesis is determined by the Director in consultation with the sponsoring faculty member, if any.

Candidates must successfully complete 24 credits, including core courses. Students are graded on an Honors-Good-Pass-Fail basis. Progress of students is periodically reviewed by the Graduate Program Committee throughout their course of study in the program.

Candidates are encouraged to complete the program in one year on a full-time basis, with employment limited to no more than 15 hours per week. Students who wish to enroll on a part-time basis may continue with full-time employment, but they are limited to a maximum of eight credits per semester and must complete all degree requirements within three years. All candidates, whether full or part-time, are admitted only in the fall semester.

For additional information on the Graduate Program, please contact:

Mrs. Estelle Fabian
Director-Administration
Graduate Program
Fordham University School of Law
140 West 62nd Street
Room 429
New York, New York 10023
Phone (212) 636-6883



Fordham Law School has one of the most comprehensive public service programs in the United States. Its Sidney C. Norris Chair of Law is the only chaired professorship in the nation devoted to law in the public interest.

Each year, under the direction of the Council on Public Service, over 700 students participate in some form of public service—either through the Public Interest Resource Center's community-based organization, the Stein Scholars Program, or through the various components of the Clinical Program.

The Council on Public Service oversees all public service activities at the Law School with the primary goal of serving the needs of the poor and those of limited means.

The Public Interest Resource Center, founded in 1991, serves as the administrative support base for the nine student-run public interest organizations in operation: The Fordham Law Community Service Project, The Fordham Student Sponsored Fellowship, Inc., The Battered Women's Advocacy Project, The Fordham Housing Advocacy Project, The Unemployment Action Center, The Family Court Mediation Diversion Project, The Death Penalty Defense Project, Habitat for Humanity, and the Stein Scholars Program. The Center is headed by Thomas J. Schoenherr, Director and Susan Adelsberg, Assistant Director, who provide information about legal and non-legal public service volunteer opportunities throughout the New York City Community, as well as summer and post-graduate fellowships.

In addition, the School's Career Planning and Placement Center counsels students interested in public service careers and assists in developing employment opportunities in this area.

The Law School has gained recognition on the local, state and national level for its commitment to this area of service. In 1994, the Fordham Student Sponsored Fellowship (FSSF) was the first recipient of an award newly created by the National Association for Public Interest Law for outstanding achievement by a member group. NAPIL has 132 member groups at law schools nationwide. In May 1993, the FSSF received the New York State Bar Association's First Annual President's Pro Bono Student Group Award, and in the same month, the City Council of the City of New York issued a proclamation



recognizing the contributions of Fordham's Public Interest Resource Center. In the spring of 1994, *National Jurist* magazine ranked the Law School's Public Service Program eighth in the nation.

Also affiliated with the Public Interest Resource Center is the Stein Scholars Program in Public Interest Law and Ethics. Established in 1992 under the auspices of the Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest Law, the Stein Scholar's Program is a three-year program for specially selected law settings and undertake specialized academic work in legal ethics. Each year, approximately twenty members of the entering class will be designated Stein Scholars on the basis of their demonstrated commitment to public service. All entering first-year students are eligible to apply for admission to the program. Upon graduation from law school, Stein Scholars are specially recognized for their achievements in the Program.

FORDHAM LAW COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT

The Fordham Law Community Service Project (FLCSP) provides essential services to the community by acting as a clearinghouse for law students who wish to volunteer in non-legal settings. Student volunteers may work in a soup kitchen, supervise a small overnight homeless shelter, tutor children, work in hospitals, or work with the city's elderly. Students may also elect to perform "one-time" special projects, such as the bi-annual blood drive, conducted by New York Blood Services.

Founded in 1988, the Community Service Project last year enjoyed the participation of almost 300 students.

FORDHAM PRO*BONO*STUDENTS*AMERICA

Pro*Bono*Students*America is an organization that places law students in *pro bono* legal positions throughout New York City, New York State, and throughout the country. The P*B*S*A program utilizes a database of over 1,800 organizations nationwide to assist students in finding volunteer legal placements in government offices, non-profit public interest organizations or private firms, where students may work on a wide range of legal issues: civil rights, poverty, environmental, youth/child, international human rights and criminal law. Interested students may visit the Public Interest Resource Center at any time to learn more about opportunities in public interest law and P*B*S*A.

FORDHAM STUDENT SPONSORED FELLOWSHIP, INC.

The Fordham Student Sponsored Fellowship, Inc. (FSSF) provides funding for students who work during the summer at public interest organizations that cannot afford to pay them. The FSSF awards \$4500 to students completing their second year at the Law School and \$3000 for those completing their first year. It raises money through various endeavors, including a student pledge drive each spring, summer phone-a-thons, and, most notably, an annual Goods and Services Auction, which in March, 1996 raised \$110,000. Through its affiliation with the National Association for Public Interest Law (NAPIL), the FSSF receives additional financial support. This year, the Board of Directors chose 44 fellowship recipients from a pool of approximately 100 applicants. These 44 students worked with Center for Immigrants Rights; Legal Aid Society, Prisoner's Rights Project; Legal Aid Society, Criminal Defense Division, U.S. Attorney's Office — S.D.C.A.; U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; Legal Aid Society, Juvenile Rights Division; Legal Aid Society, Brooklyn Office; Bronx Legal Services; Legal Aid Society, Immigration Unit; National Organization for Women; Port Authority of New York and New Jersey; Legal Aid Society, Brooklyn Office for the Aging; U.S. Attorney's Office — E.D.N.Y., Civil Division; Children's Defense Fund; Legal Aid Society, Capital Defenders Unit; N.A.A.C.P., Legal Defense Fund; The Door, A Center for Alternatives; U.S. Attorney's Office — S.D.N.Y., Civil Division; National Employment Law Project;

New York City Department of Consumer Affairs; Office of the District Attorney, Suffolk County; N.Y.S. Department of Environmental Conservation; U.S. Attorney's Office — E.D.N.Y., Criminal Division; U.S. Attorney's Office — S.D.N.Y.; National Center on Women and Family Law, Inc.; Center for the Protection of Athletes' Rights; Westchester/Putnam Legal Services; Legal Aid Society, Juvenile Rights Division; Legal Aid Society, Prisoner's Rights Project; Equal Employment Opportunity Commission; Covenant House, New York; Legal Aid Society, Criminal Defense Division; Office of the District Attorney, Richmond County; Vera Institute of Justice, Family Drug Crisis Center; Office of the District Attorney, Philadelphia; Office of the District Attorney, New York County; Westside Office Legal Project of Victim Services; Battered Women's Alternatives, CA; Office of the District Attorney, Richmond County; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, CA; Office of the District Attorney, New York County; New York State Department of Law; Legal Aid Society, Criminal Defense Division.

THE BATTERED WOMEN'S ADVOCACY PROJECT

The Battered Women's Advocacy Project is a multi-faceted program with a focus on remedying the overwhelming legal plight of battered women and their families. The Project was founded in the summer of 1993 by two second-year students who wished to create a centralized effort to address the problem of domestic violence in the New York City area. During the past year, the board of six student directors organized and trained thirty of their classmates to act as court advocates for women in need of orders of protection from their batterers.

One of the goals of the Project in the next year is to reach out to battered women's shelters and safehouses to publicize their hotline, and thus enable women to call directly for referrals to available legal and social services.

Additionally, the Project worked with the Clinical Program to develop clinical opportunities for students who wish to earn academic credit by working under the guidance of attorneys who specialize in this area. Students may participate in the Domestic Violence Clinic, which was established last year, or they may work on-site at legal services offices that represent battered women.

FORDHAM HOUSING ADVOCACY PROJECT

The Fordham Housing Advocacy Project is dedicated to providing law students with the opportunity to advocate for the rights of low-income tenants in public housing in New York City. Students are trained by a team of professors and attorneys from neighborhood Legal Services Offices to represent tenants at New York City Housing Authority eviction hearings. Each advocate takes at least one case during the course of the academic year. Last year over 30 students were trained and handled 27 cases.

UNEMPLOYMENT ACTION CENTER

The Unemployment Action Center is a non-profit, student-run organization dedicated to serving unemployed individuals in their quest for unemployment insurance. The UAC meets this goal by providing trained student advocates as representatives at unemployment insurance fair hearings before administrative judges at the U.S. Department of Labor. Student advocates also serve as counselors for hearings and as appellate brief writers. During the past year, the UAC at Fordham trained over fifty new student advocates.

THE FAMILY COURT MEDIATION DIVERSION PROJECT

The Public Interest Resource Center and the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (NYSPCC) established this child custody diversion and mediation service in New York County Family Court in January, 1995. Students who have been trained in mediation skills mediate custody and visitation cases from Family Court at the pre-petition stage. Students work in the mornings at Family Court assisting in the intake process and are trained by clinical professors from the Law School and attorneys from NYSPCC. In its first semester of operation, fifteen students worked as trained mediators for the Project.

DEATH PENALTY DEFENSE PROJECT

The DPDP was established in August, 1995, to provide a forum for Fordham Law Students to contribute to the New York State and New Jersey capital punishment and criminal justice systems. DPDP focuses on the provision of adequate defense representation to capital defendants, appellants and death row inmates. Currently, students are working with the NAACP Legal Defense and Education Fund, the Capital Defense Office in New York City, the Capital Defense Unit of The Legal Aid Society, and the pro bono depart-

ment of Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom. The Project also organizes panels and symposia to educate the Law School community about capital defense representation, capital prosecution, and criminal justice and jurisprudence.

FORDHAM LAW SCHOOL PUBLIC SERVICE ENDOWMENT

The development of public service activities at the Law School was greatly enhanced, in 1990 when thirteen alumni anonymously donated \$1,000,000 to aid students in their public interest efforts. The revenue produced by the endowment is used to fund the activities of the Fordham Law Community Service Project, Fordham Pro*Bono*Students*America, the Fordham Student Sponsored Fellowship, the Battered Women's Advocacy Project, the Family Court Mediation Diversion Project, the Fordham Housing Advocacy Project, and the Unemployment Action Center.

FORDHAM LAW SCHOOL LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM

As part of its continuing commitment to the area of public service, Fordham Law School has adopted a loan forgiveness program which is open to the graduates of the Class of 1990 and to successive classes. To qualify, graduates must be employed full-time in a law-related area of government service or the public sector and must meet income eligibility requirements. Participants must apply within three years of their graduation. Students who are interested in this program should consult the Director of Financial Aid.

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY AT FORDHAM LAW SCHOOL

HFH, the newest full member of the PIRC family, has operated as a part of the Community Service Project since 1990 when the first group of Fordham Law students organized a spring break Habitat trip to West Virginia and Ohio. Since that first trip, over 80 Fordham students, faculty and administrators have participated in ten projects in six years. Every year there are two weekend trips to work with the HFH affiliate in New York City, one of the largest in the country, during the fall semester, and a week-long trip to Appalachia during the spring break. Students perform actual construction work — including carpentry, dry-wall installation, painting and roofing — under the supervision of volunteer skilled tradespeople. During the 1996/97 academic year, the group hopes to conduct fundraising to organize an international trip to either Central or South America.

In 1992, as part of its continuing commitment to public service, Fordham Law School announced the establishment of the Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest Law. The Center sponsors symposia and conferences on current issues in ethics and public interest law, panel discussions among practitioners and scholars engaged in public interest law, and the Stein Scholars Program.

The Stein Scholars Program is a three-year program for specially selected law students who work in public interest law settings and undertake specialized academic work in legal ethics. Each year, approximately twenty members of the entering class are designated Stein Scholars on the basis of their demonstrated commitment to public service. All entering first-year students are eligible to apply for admission to the program. Upon graduation from law school, Stein Scholars are specially recognized for their participation in the Program. In May 1995, the Law School graduated its first class of Stein Scholars.

The Stein Scholars Program consists of the following:

FIRST YEAR

Roundtable discussions: During the academic year, the Stein Scholars attend roundtable discussions with faculty, other scholars, and distinguished practitioners on current issues in ethics and public interest law. They are also provided many opportunities for informal interchange with students, faculty and practitioners involved in public interest law.

In recent years, the topics of roundtable discussions have included:

- Representing Indigent Clients: How do lawyers and law offices cope with limitations on resources?
- Ethical Issues in Plea Bargaining
- Who is the Government Lawyer's Client?
- How "Lawyers for Causes" Obtain Clients
- What is *Pro Bono*/Public Interest Lawyering?
- Representing Clients in Need of Social Services
- Lawyers in Government: Are They Bound by the Rules of Ethics?
- International Human Rights: Bosnia
- Lawyering for the Homeless
- Litigating Against the Death Penalty: Past, Present, and Future
- The Ethics of Public Interest Lawyers: Do the Rules Work?

- Issues of Race, Gender and Sexual Orientation in Public Interest Lawyering
- Government Lawyers' Ethics: The Duty of Loyalty and Professional Independence
- Putting the Victim on Trial
- The Client's Perspective on Public Interest Lawyering
- Human Rights in South Africa
- Legal Services for Women in Prison
- Prosecutorial Discretion and the Death Penalty
- The Beijing Women's Conference
- New Issues in Litigating Domestic Violence
- Poverty Law in an Era of Retrenchment
- Proposed Changes to the Child Welfare Administration
- Representing Clients with HIV/AIDS

Summer Internship: In the summer after their first year of law school, the Stein Scholars intern in public interest positions. They are eligible to receive two credits and a \$3,000 stipend. Based on their varying interests, the students may seek a placement in any of a number of settings, including legal services offices, civil rights organizations, public defenders' offices, prosecutors' offices, and other government agencies. Organizations employing Stein Scholars as summer interns have included Advocates for Children, Brooklyn Legal Services, the Civil Division of the Legal Aid Society (Harlem and Lower West-side Offices), the Criminal Division of the Legal Aid Society, the Fortune Society, the Fund for the City of New York, Harlem Legal Services, the Juvenile Rights Division of the Legal Aid Society, Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, Lawyers for Children, Mental Hygiene Legal Services, Natural Resources Defense Council, New York City Council, New York County District Attorney's Office, New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, N.Y.S. Attorney General's Office, N.Y.S. Department of Environmental Conservation, Queens County District Attorney's Office, U.S. Department of Labor, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Equal Employment Opportunities Commission, and Women's Housing and Economic Development Corporation. Before their internship commences and through the summer, the Stein Scholars meet periodically with members of the faculty to discuss questions of legal ethics and professionalism relevant to the internships.

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester: Stein Scholars enroll in either of two specialized professional responsibility seminars:

"Ethics in Criminal Advocacy," which focuses on the ethical responsibilities of prosecutors and criminal defense lawyers; or, "Ethics in Public Interest Law," which examines the ethical responsibilities of public interest lawyers and related jurisprudential issues. Both courses fulfill the law school's professional responsibility requirement.

Spring Semester: Stein Scholars enroll in the "Advanced Seminar in Ethics in Public Interest Law." The seminar explores, at an advanced level, issues of legal ethics, professional roles and personal values that arise in contexts that involve public interest law. The readings for the seminar are drawn from case law, legal scholarship and writings in other disciplines. Students have the opportunity to draw on their prior experiences in public interest settings and to undertake empirical research; they also make presentations and prepare papers based on their independent reading and research.

In addition, throughout the second year, students continue to attend roundtable discussions sponsored by the Stein Center and participate in other activities of the Stein Scholars Program.

THIRD YEAR

In their third year (or, in the case of Evening Division students, their third and fourth years), the Stein Scholars assist in organizing the Stein Center's roundtable discussions and other programs.

Stein Scholars in the upperclass years are also encouraged to participate in programs in the law school that provide additional opportunities for public interest work. These include the law school's externship program, which places students in public interest settings for the purpose of earning academic credit, and the clinical program, in which students represent indigent clients on a variety of civil and criminal cases. The Stein Scholars work out of the Public Interest Resource Center where they share space with other student organizations involved in public interest work.

THE APPLICATION PROCESS

If you are interested in becoming a Stein Scholar, please **print** or **type** an essay that

describes your interest in public service and tells how that relates to your interest in becoming an attorney. Also, please enclose a resume and your social security number.

Applications should be sent to:

Stein Scholars Program
Selection Committee
c/o Susan Adelsberg
Director, Public Interest Resource Center
Fordham University School of Law
140 West 62nd Street
New York, NY 10023-7485

The Stein Scholars Selection Committee is comprised of members of the Stein Scholars Program Faculty, the Director and Assistant Director of the Public Interest Resource Center, and current Stein Scholars. It is interested in candidates who have demonstrated academic ability and genuine commitment to public service. In evaluating candidates, the Selection Committee will examine closely an applicant's extracurricular activities and work experiences in determining the applicant's promise for public service. Applicants will be given an opportunity to interview during the summer.

STEIN SCHOLARS PROGRAM FACULTY

Professor Daniel J. Capra
Professor James A. Cohen
Professor Elizabeth Cooper
Professor Mary C. Daly
Professor Deborah W. Denno
Professor Matthew Diller
Assistant Dean Nitza M. Escalera
Professor Professor Martin S. Flaherty
Professor Keri Gould
Professor Bruce A. Green (*Director of the Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest Law*)
Professor Abner S. Greene
Professor Tracy E. Higgins
Professor James L. Kainen
Professor Ann Moynihan
Professor Jacqueline Nolan-Haley
Professor Russell G. Pearce (*Associate Director of the Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest law*)
Professor Daniel C. Richman
Professor Terry Smith
Professor Rachel Vorspan
Professor Ian Weinstein
Professor Benjamin Zipursky

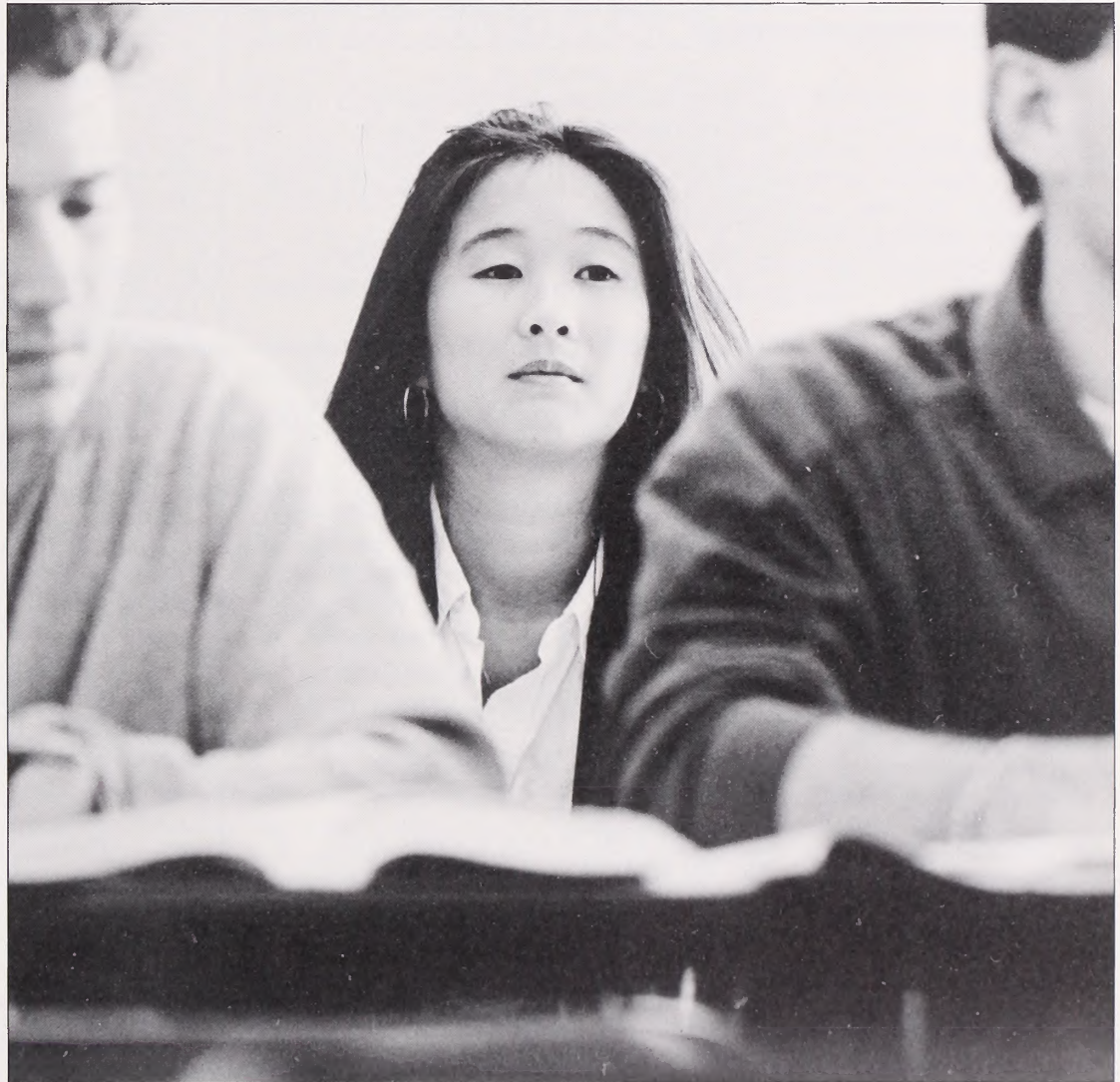
LOUIS STEIN (1906-1996)

The Stein Scholars Program has been made possible through the generosity of the late Mr. Louis Stein and his family.

Mr. Stein graduated from Fordham Law School in 1926, and three years later became General Counsel for Food Fair Stores, Inc. In 1953, he was elected President of the company, and in 1966, he became Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, a position he held until his retirement in 1972. Throughout his life, Mr. Stein was a generous friend and benefactor to Fordham and to many other institutions. He founded the Stein Geronto-

logical Institute at the Miami Jewish Home and made possible the construction of the Stein Commons Building which houses the Stein Gerontological Institute, the Ambulatory Health Center and the Community Care Adult Day Center, which contains a physical and occupational therapy facility and a dining facility.

In recognition of his long-standing commitment to the public good, Mr. Stein received the American Technion Society's Albert Einstein award in 1973, and in 1983, he received an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Fordham University.



The Stein Center For Ethics and Public Interest Law was established in 1992 through the generosity of Louis Stein '26 as part of Fordham Law School's continuing commitment to public service. Its mission is to promote a dialogue between the community of lawyers engaged in public service and the faculty and students of the Law School. Toward that end, the Stein Center sponsors programs on current ethical issues and other issues relating to public interest law and oversees the Stein Scholars Program, a three-year program for specially selected students who work in public interest law settings and undertake specialized academic work in legal ethics.

Recent and upcoming programs of the Stein Center include the following:

ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSIONS

In the 1995-96 academic year, the Stein Center sponsored eight roundtable discussions for the benefit of Stein Scholars and other invited students. Organized and moderated by members of the Stein Scholars faculty, the discussions brought together public interest law practitioners and academics to discuss the following subjects:

- Who Will Care for My Kids When I'm Gone? HIV-Positive Indigents and Their Children
- International Double Standard: Litigating a Political Trial
- Affirmative Action Double Blind: Color Blind Society versus Remediation of Past Wrongs
- Megan's Law: Defending the Despised
- International War Crimes: Tribunal: Lawyering in the Newest Jurisdiction
- The Right to Die: Lawyers Who Counsel Their Client to End Their Lives
- Help, I'm Being Downsized: Who Represents Workers in Employment Issues?
- Gay and Lesbian Family Rights

CONFERENCE ON ETHICAL PROBLEMS IN REPRESENTING OLDER CLIENTS

The Stein Center co-sponsored a Conference on Ethical Problems in Representing Other Clients at Fordham Law School on December 3-5, 1993. The other sponsors included the ABA Commission on Legal

Problems of the Elderly, the National Academy of Elder Law Attorneys (NAELA), the American College of Trust and Estates Counsel (ACTEC), the American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), and the ABA Section on Real Property, Probate and Trust.

The Conference focused on ethical problems that confront attorneys representing older clients, how the current rules of professional conduct give guidance or fail to give guidance to attorneys facing such problems, and how the current rules should be interpreted or amended to better deal with such problems. The 70 invited participants in the Conference adopted recommendations intended to provide future guidance to practitioners and, where appropriate, serve as the basis of efforts to amend the current rules.

The recommendations of the Conference and summaries of the discussions at the Conference have been published in the March 1994 book of the *Fordham Law Review*, which is entitled "Special Issue." Included in the special issue are a Foreword by Professor Bruce Green, Director of the Stein Center, and twelve articles written in connection with the Conference, including one by Professor Russell Pearce, Associate Director of the Stein Center.

CONFERENCE ON ETHICAL ISSUES IN THE LEGAL REPRESENTATION OF CHILDREN

In December 1995, the Law School hosted a three-day Conference on Ethical Issues in the Legal Representation of Children. The Stein Center co-sponsored the Conference with eleven national organizations. The proceedings of the Conference, including approximately 20 articles written in connection with the Conference, was published in a special issue of the *Fordham Law Review*, in March 1996.

PROGRAM ON ETHICS IN SMALL FIRM AND SOLO PRACTICE

In May 1995, and again in May 1996, the Law School hosted a full-day program titled "Serving Clients Well: Avoiding Malpractice and Ethical Pitfalls in the Practice of Law." Attended on each occasion by approximately 165 lawyers, the program was co-sponsored by the Stein Center together with the Departmental Disciplinary Committee of the Appellate Division, First Department, and four state and local bar associations.

ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON CONTEMPORARY URBAN CHALLENGES

In February 1996, the Stein Center and the *Fordham Urban Law Journal* co-sponsored, with the New York City Commission on Human Rights, their fifth annual full-day Symposium on Contemporary Urban Challenges. This year's symposium was on "Civil Rights Law in Transition: the 40th Anniversary of the New York City Commission on Human Rights." Panels comprised of academics and representatives of a variety of government offices, public interest law offices and civic organizations addressed four broad topics: civil rights law and housing discrimination, civil rights law and alienage discrimination, respondeat superior liability for employ-

ment discrimination, and civil rights law and disability discrimination. Participants included Professor Tracy Higgins and Dean Nitza Escalera. Articles written in connection with the Symposium were published in the spring 1996 book of the *Fordham Urban Law Journal*.

The sixth annual Stein Center symposium, to be held in February 1997 and co-sponsored with the *Fordham Urban Law Journal*, is titled "Urban Bioethics: A Symposium on Health Care, Poverty and Autonomy. The Symposium will explore salient urban bioethical issues, such as physician-assisted suicide, maternal-fetal conflicts, allocation of resources, and patient autonomy in an era of HIV and AIDS.

THE MOORE ADVOCACY CENTER AND THE MOORE ADVOCATES PROGRAM

In 1995 Fordham Law School established the Moore Advocacy Center and the Moore Advocates Program to foster the teaching and study of lawyers as advocates, with special emphasis on client representation at the trial level. The Center was made possible by the generosity of Thomas A. Moore (Class of 1971) to honor the memory of his brother, Brendan Moore.

Moore Advocates are selected from among first year day and second year evening students and participate in a two-year program of sequenced class offerings, externships, and special programs. Taking advantage of the School's long traditions of outstanding trial advocacy instruction, they study the theory and practice of trial lawyering, both in the classroom and with some of the finest practitioners in the New York area.

Curriculum of the Moore Advocates Program

The summer after their selection, Moore Advocates participate in an advocacy externship. This externship is accompanied by a seminar which includes skills-based simulations and reflective journals. It also encompasses discussions and participation in pre-arranged Advocate Days, where students spend a day with a Fordham alumnus who has an active advocacy practice.

FIRST YEAR

During first semester of second year, Moore Advocates take a course entitled, "A Lawyering Approach to Administrative Law," which offers an introduction to lawyering skills through the litigation of two simulated Social Security Disability cases. The class combines

instruction in the substantive legal area with an introduction to case theory development, interviewing, witness examination, argument, and brief writing, through simulation of each lawyering activity during the semester. The course includes videotaping simulated hearings and extensive critique of student performances.

SECOND YEAR

In spring semester of second year, Moore Advocates complete a second advocacy externship, building upon the summer placements in one of two ways. Some advocates represent clients in settings permitting law student representation, such as administrative hearings, while others return to their summer placement, or a related setting, to enhance their earlier experience.

THIRD YEAR

In their third year, Moore Advocates enroll in an in-house clinic and/or participate in the Trial Advocacy Competition. During the year, they also enroll in an advanced advocacy course. They may choose to participate in a section of Advanced Trial Advocacy; a Lawyering/Evidence course, emphasizing evidence and "proof issues" in simulation; or a more theoretically-oriented Lawyering Seminar.

MENTORS

Each Moore Advocate is paired with at least one mentor who practices in a litigation setting. These mentors attend programs at the Law School and provide a valuable resource, helping Advocates learn about lawyering and the development of advocacy skills.

CORPORATE LAW INSTITUTE

The Fordham Corporate Law Institute, an adjunct body of the Fordham Law Alumni Association, has offered for many years annual conferences in the general area of private international law and public regulation of international trade and investment. The Institute is under the directorship of Barry E. Hawk.

The first Institute conference took place in 1972.

Since 1982 the annual conferences have examined issues of timely interest in the areas of international antitrust and international trade, with particular emphasis on the application of United States antitrust and trade laws in international trade and on competition law of the European Community.

The programs bring together government officials and attorneys and academics from around the world. The Institute proceedings are published each year in hardcover form.

This year's program is entitled *International Antitrust Law and Policy*.

THE STEIN INSTITUTE ON LAW AND ETHICS

The Stein Institute on Law and Ethics was founded through the generosity of Louis Stein, a 1926 graduate of the Law School. It is designed to encourage members of the legal profession to assert a leadership role in our society. To achieve this goal, the Institute sponsors lectures, seminars and other programs at the Law School. Recent programs have included a conference entitled, *Brown v. Board of Education and Its Legacy: A Tribute to Justice Marshall*, and a symposium entitled, *Urban Criminal Justice: Is It Fair? Does It Appear Fair?* In addition, the Stein Institute and its Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest Law have sponsored programs on international human rights, representation of elderly clients, and environmental equity.

THE JOSEPH R. CROWLEY LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT LAW INSTITUTE

The Joseph R. Crowley Labor and Employment Law Institute of Fordham University School of Law was established to provide a vehicle for the study and examination of issues of timely interest in the field of labor relations. The Institute sponsors conferences, symposia, and a variety of other programs focusing on current concerns in such diverse fields as employment discrimination, employee benefits, and the rights of individuals in the work place, to name just a few. The Institute seeks to bring together members of

the practicing bar, labor relations professionals, employee benefits specialists, academics and students. In addition, the Institute sponsors law students as mediators in small claims courts and will train those involved in employee relations in the complexities of labor law.

DEAN'S DAY

Dean's Day is an annual occasion for alumni to gather at the Law School to attend lectures, workshops, and symposia on a wide variety of legal related topics. Held annually in the fall, Dean's Day serves as a homecoming for all alumni and a special gathering for classes celebrating quinquennial reunions. The event is marked by a special luncheon, an awards ceremony, and a reception hosted by the Dean. The first Dean's Day was held in 1974.

DISTINGUISHED SCHOLAR IN RESIDENCE

The Norman and Rosita Winston Foundation established a Distinguished Scholar in Residence program at the Law School in memory of Sidney C. Norris, the Foundation's late President and a graduate of the Law School, Class of 1927. The first Distinguished Scholar in Residence was the Honorable Hugh R. Jones, formerly of the New York Court of Appeals. During his visit at the School, Judge Jones delivered a major address to the student body and actively participated in several classes.

THE JOHN F. SONNETT MEMORIAL LECTURE SERIES

The lecture series was established by the partners and friends of John F. Sonnett in 1970 and has been augmented through the generosity of the firm of Cahill Gordon & Reindel of which he was a senior partner. Each year a person who has made a distinguished contribution to the legal profession is invited to the Law School to deliver a lecture on a topic of his or her choice.

John F. Sonnett is a 1933 graduate of Fordham College and a 1936 graduate of the School of Law, who established an international reputation as a preeminent trial and appellate lawyer. In addition to private practice, Mr. Sonnett served as Chief Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York and as Assistant Attorney General and Chief of the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice. In the Second World War, he also served as Special Counsel to the Under Secretary of the Navy, as Special Assistant to the

Secretary of the Navy, holding the rank of Lieutenant Commander, and he conducted the final Navy investigations of the attack on Pearl Harbor.

Professor John F. Sonnett Memorial Lecturers: Lecturers to date: Hon. Tom Clark; Hon. Cearbball O'Dalaigh; Hon. Irving R. Kaufman; Hon. Warren E. Burger; Rt. Hon. Lord John Widgery; Hon. Robert J. Sheran; Hon. Leon Jaworski; Hon. Griffin B. Bell; Hon. William Hughes Mulligan; Hon. Benjamin R. Civiletti; Hon. Lawrence H. Cooke; Rt. Hon. Sir Robert E. Megarry; Hon. William T. Coleman; Hon. Wilfred Feinberg; Hon. Thomas A. Finlay; Hon. Sol Wachtler; Hon. Francis T. Murphy; Hon. John J. Gibbons; Hon. Ole Due; The Rt. Hon. The Lord MacKay of Clashfern; Hon. Kenneth W. Starr; Hon. Warren E. Burger.

THE ROBERT L. LEVINE DISTINGUISHED LECTURE SERVICES

This lecture series, in honor of Robert L. Levine, Class of 1926, was established through the generosity of Dr. and Mrs. Eric P. Kane (Susan Levine), Mr. and Mrs. Jay Levine, and Mr. Laurence W. Levine.

Robert Levine's broad and interesting career included serving as counsel and secretary for the trading company, Biddle Sawyer Corporation, and initiating a lawsuit which produced one of the first decisions in "freeze out" lawsuits. He represented the two children of Ethel Barrymore in a successful lawsuit to dismantle a trust of Samuel Colt, founder of U.S. Rubber and the precursor to Fleet Bank. He was also one of the founders of Cambridge Shipyards of Cambridge, Maryland which built the Army version of the "P.T." boat.

Lecturers to date: 1992 — Professor Roberta Romano, Yale University School of Law; 1993 — Professor Stanley Fish, Duke University School of Law; Professor Melvin Eisenberg, University of California School of Law (Berkeley); Professor Cass R. Sunstein, University of Chicago School of Law; Professor Judith Resnik, University of Southern California School of Law; 1994-95 — Hon. A. Leon Higginbotham; Professor Kathleen Sullivan, Stanford Law School; Hon. John Noonan; Professor Gordon Wood.

NOREEN E. McNAMARA LECTURE SERIES

The Noreen E. McNamara Memorial Lecture Series was established at Fordham University School of Law by the Charles E. Culpeper Foundation to honor a distinguished alumna who dedicated her life to the law and to the service of others.

The lecture series serves as a forum for outstanding scholars and enables them to share their insights on the legal profession with the Fordham community.

Noreen E. McNamara was a member of the Fordham Law School class of 1951 and was an editor of the law review. For the four years following graduation, she was associated with the law firm of Milbank, Tweed, Hadley &

McCloy and during this period, earned a masters degree in taxation from New York University School of Law.

Mrs. McNamara took a leave from the practice of law to rear her six children, resuming practice in 1978 with the Norwalk and Wilton, Connecticut firm of Lovejoy, Heffernan, Rimer & Cuneo where she became a partner in 1981.

An accomplished athlete who won championships in swimming, golf, and skating, Mrs. McNamara was also a prize-winning horticulturist. She was an unusually gifted and generous woman who exemplified the pursuit of excellence in everything she did, and she worked tirelessly for her church and community.

Lecturers to date: 1987 — Marian Wright Edelman, President of the Children's Defense Fund; 1988 — Honorable Judith S. Kaye, Associate Judge, New York Court of Appeals; 1990 — Honorable Marilyn Hall Patel, Judge, United States District Court for Northern California; 1990 — Honorable Patricia M. Wald, Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit; 1992 — Ellen V. Futter, President of Barnard College; and 1993 — Carol Gilligan, Professor, Harvard Graduate School of Education.

INSTITUTE ON LAW AND FINANCIAL SERVICES

Fordham Law School's Institute on Law and Financial Services was created to provide a study and resource center for the emerging Financial Services Industry in the United States. The Institute has sponsored programs and luncheons where leaders in the financial industry meet and exchange ideas.

FORDHAM-STEIN PRIZE

The Fordham-Stein Prize is a national prize for lawyers administered by the Law School. It is presented to a member of the legal profession whose work exemplifies outstanding standards of professional conduct, promotes the advancement of justice, and brings credit to the profession.

The Prize has been endowed by Louis Stein, a member of the Law School Class of 1926. Mr. Stein is an accomplished attorney and business executive who instituted this prize to emphasize in the public's mind the contributions of lawyers to our society and to our democratic system.

The recipient is selected by an independent panel after a nationwide canvas for nominations. The Prize consists of a crystal sculpture and an honorarium.

Recipients to date: 1976 — Henry J. Friendly; 1977 — Edward H. Levi; 1978 — Warren E. Burger; 1979 — Wade H. McCree, Jr.; 1980 — Archibald Cox; 1981 — Warren M. Christopher; 1982 — William H. Webster; 1983 — Potter Stewart; 1984 — Edward Weinfield; 1985 — Edward Bennett Williams; 1986 — Shirley M. Hufstедler; 1987 — Lewis F. Powell, Jr.; 1988 — Robert M. Morgenthau; 1989 — Marian Wright Edelman; 1990 — William Hughes Mulligan; 1991 — William P. Rogers; 1992 — Sandra Day O'Connor; 1993 — Cyrus R. Vance; 1994 — Milton Pollack; 1995 — Lloyd N. Cutler.

The Law Alumni Association invites all graduates and former students to join the Association, and the Law School has long benefited from an active and devoted alumni body. Alumni are frequently seen at the School participating in information sessions on career opportunities, serving as judges and advisors for the Moot Court programs, acting as alumni advisors for students, and serving on a wide variety of committees on educational, financial and alumni matters.

The Association is an independent organization, but it maintains offices and a full-time staff at the Law School. It sponsors numerous social and educational events throughout the year for all alumni. The Annual Alumni Luncheon held in March at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York is believed to be one of the largest alumni gatherings for any law school in the country.

The Association publishes a directory of the School's alumni, containing professional data with geographical, class, and alphabetical cross-references.

Each alumni class has one or more class agents who publish a class newsletter and participate in the planning and organization of reunions. All alumni receive *Fordham* magazine, a quarterly publication of news and comments about the University. It also contains reports on the varied activities of alumni, faculty, and students.

Alumni chapters in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Phoenix, Chicago, Washington, D.C., Palm Beach, Miami, and in several areas of the Northeast sponsor activities for alumni residing in these areas.

Each of the scholarly student activities, *Fordham Law Review*, *Fordham Urban Law Journal*, *Fordham International Law Journal*, the *Fordham Intellectual Property, Media, and Entertainment Law Journal*, the *Fordham Environmental Law Journal*, and Moot Court Board, have individual alumni societies which foster a continued interest in the activities of these groups and help to maintain a special bond of camaraderie and support. Each sponsors an awards dinner and publishes newsletters for its members.

All graduates are encouraged to become involved with the work of the Association. Inquiries about the Association or program suggestions may be directed to the Director of the Law Alumni Association, Fordham University School of Law, 140 West 62nd Street, New York, New York 10023, (212) 636-6806.

OFFICERS OF THE FORDHAM LAW ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

WILLIAM P. FRANK, *President*
HON. JOHN F. KEENAN, HON. LORETTA A. PRESKA, HON. KEVIN T. DUFFY,
GEORGE C. ROSS, MATHIAS E. MONE,
HON. SHERRY HEITLER, *Vice Presidents*
MAUREEN SCANNELL BATEMAN, *Treasurer*
SYLVIA FUNG CHIN, *Corresponding Secretary*
MARJORIE A. QUINN, *Recording Secretary*

OFFICERS OF THE FORDHAM LAW REVIEW ASSOCIATION

JAMES F. GILL, *President*
HON. DENNY CHIN, MICHAL DLOUHY, VILIA HAYES, CONSTANTINE N. KATSORIS, STEPHEN KEYES, NICOLE LA BARBARA, CALVIN SIEMER,
Directors

OFFICERS OF THE FORDHAM URBAN LAW JOURNAL ASSOCIATION

STEPHANIE FELL, *President*
JENNIFER MONE, PATRICIA SUH, BERNARD DASKAL, CAROLINE BERRY *Vice Presidents*
KIMBERLY SIMMONS VERSACE, *Secretary*
KEVIN N. AINSWORTH, *Treasurer*

OFFICERS OF THE FORDHAM INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL ASSOCIATION

MICHAEL MANZI, *President*
JAMES D. YELLEN, *Vice President*
ELLEN AUWARTER, *Assistant Recording Secretary*
ANTHONY R. FILIATO, *Recording Secretary*
MARJORIE A. MARTIN, *Ambassador*
LAWRENCE SCHNEIDER, *Treasurer*
VICTORIA VITRANO, *Assistant Treasurer*

OFFICERS OF THE FORDHAM INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, MEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT LAW JOURNAL

ERIC PRAGER, *President*
CHRISTINE McCABE DEHNEY, *First Vice President*
JOSEPH HUBIDU, *Second Vice President*
M. CHRISTINA RICARTE, *Secretary*

DIRECTORS OF THE MOOT COURT BOARD ASSOCIATION

LINDA SCHECTER MANLEY, *President*
PATRICK COX, LOUIS A. CRACO, MICHAEL KILGALLEN, KAREN GEER, TERENCE W. McCORMICK, DENISE A. RUBIN, GREGORY HARRIS, ALAN RAFTERMAN, THOMAS KOGER,
CAROL WITSCHER, *Directors*



The lawns and sculpture gardens of the Robert Moses Plaza provide a tranquil space for study, conversation, and relaxation.

The Office of Continuing Legal Education offers a wide variety of outstanding seminars and courses throughout the academic year which are attended by members of the legal profession. Programs, designed to reflect the professional needs of alumni, are taught by prominent practitioners in the field, in addition to our Fordham Law School faculty.

The following CLE programs were offered in May and June, 1996.

- Arbitration and Other Methods of ADR
- Basic Bankruptcy
- Enforcing Money Judgments in New York: Statute and Strategies
- Bankruptcy Considerations in Real Estate
- Financial Accounting for Lawyers
- Starting a Small Business
- The NY Limited Liability Company
- Financial Accounting for Lawyers
- Negotiating and Drafting Commercial Agreements
- Fundamental Principles in Structuring, Negotiating and Drafting Agreements and Letters of Intent
- Copyright Law Basics
- Representing a Criminal Defendant: Step-By-Step
- Elder Law and Health Care Considerations
- Pension, Life Insurance, GST and Q-DOT Planning
- Legal Aspects of Life and Health Insurance for The General Practitioner
- Fundamentals of Workplace Law
- Fundamentals of Pension Law for the General Practitioner
- Entertainment Law and Practice
- Estate Planning and Administration: What Every Attorney Should Know
- Estate Planning and Administration: Beyond the Basics
- Advanced Estate Planning
- Matrimonial Law for the General Practitioner
- Adoption Law
- Tax Consequences of Divorce
- Immigration Law for the General Practitioner

- Starting Your Own Law Firm
- Handling Civil Litigation in New York: Basic Strategies
- How to Try a Case
- How to Prepare an Auto Case
- Deposition Strategy in Personal Injury Litigation
- Mastering the Art of NY Motion Practice
- Basic Strategies in NY Civil Litigation
- From Contract to Closing: Residential Real Estate
- Negotiating Commercial Leases
- Challenging Your Real Property Tax Assessment
- What the General Practitioner Needs to Know about the Securities Laws
- Advising Small Businesses on Technology Law Issues
- Internet and Multimedia Law
- Trademark Rights and Registration
- Trademark Rights: Their Exercise and Enforcement
- Workers' Compensation Practice

Fordham Law School co-sponsored a conference with the New York State Appellate Division, First Department) a seminar on "Family Trial Advocacy" in November 1995.

AMERICAN LAW NETWORK

In addition to the programs that are taught live, Fordham is also a charter affiliate of the American Law Network which is a joint effort on the part of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association to provide continuing legal education programming to members of the American Bar. Courses are conducted by prominent legal scholars and transmitted via satellite to TV monitors at the Law School. This program affords practitioners the opportunity to gain valuable insights on major issues from scholars around the country. Alumni receive brochures during the year informing them of our programs. This year, over 1,000 attorneys attended continuing legal education programs at the Law School.



FORDHAM LAW SCHOOL ANNUAL FUND

The Law School Annual Fund was established in 1971 to help raise unrestricted money for the school.

Comprised of contributions from alumni and friends, this Fund supports vital and on-going programs such as student financial aid, faculty research, enhancement of the Law Library's collection and the *Fordham International Law Journal*, to name a few.

Each year alumni of the Law School are invited to join one of the following donor categories:

The Century Club	\$100 - \$249
Chapin Associates	\$250 - \$499
Dean's List	\$500 - \$999
Loughran Associates	\$1,000 - \$2,499
Wilkinson Fellows	\$2,500 - \$4,999
The Faculty Council	\$10,000 - \$24,999
The Dean's Circle	\$25,000 or more

DEGREES CONFERRED, MAY 19, 1996

MASTER OF LAWS IN BANKING CORPORATE AND FINANCE LAW

Gerard Sylvester Catalanello
Ivette Elisa Martínez de Castro
Neriman Fulya Erdogan
José Antonio Morán Hinojar
Wei Ming Hsu
Reginald Neiryneck
William Jannace
Masako Nomoto
Luiz Gastao Paes de Barros Leaes Filho
Keith Swenson
Christopher O ttMichael J. McNamara
Jsbrinder S. Sahni

MASTER OF LAWS IN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND TRADE LAW

Natalie A. Barenboim
Jude Fabre Bretous
Alejandro T. Briceño
Ana Buitrago Montoro
Federico Caire
Pierre A. L. Charpié
Marcel Enrich
Fabienne Challier Fontaine
Isabel Galvao Bueno C. Franco
Claus U. Gerber
Anastasia Perissoratis Gerontis
Eileen Marie Gill
Salomon Grünberg
Elsa Rinaldi Guéziec
Corinna Marita Hermanns
Marta Herranz Conde
Audur Inga Ingvarsdóttir
Birgitt C. Kämmerer
Maria N. Kambas
Yoichi Kawakami
Roshni Khattar
Maria Elena Floirendo Lagdameo
Xiaoping Lin
Florent A. Mabilat
Maria Alejandra Novillo
Anja Nussbaum
Tatiana Pahman
Supattra Sathapornnanon
Asita Simaifar
Tsai Rong-Teh
Walter D. Zeinal

DOCTOR OF LAW

Jonathan David Abraham, B.A.
Marisol Abuin, B.S.
Roland R. Acevedo, B.S.*
Tenley Kristen Adams, B.A.
Richard C. Agata, B.A.
Joshua J. Albert, B.A.

Christena P. Alexandrou, B.S.
Belkis Maria Alonso, B.A.
Tamiko A. Amaker, B.A.
Meenakshi Ambardar, B.A.
Paul Joseph Andre, M.S.
Dara Lynn Andreasen, A.B.
Artemis Anninos, B.A.
Christopher Kennedy Annunziata, B.S.
Charles E. Austin, B.A.
Ming Ayvas, B.A.
Eric Walter Baer, B.A.
Sloan Christopher Bailey, B.A.
David Michael Balaban, B.A.
Hector J. Baldonado, B.B.A.
Judith Barbara Barack, M.A.
Eva D. Barnett, B.A.
David Benjamin Barros, A.B.*
Daniel Basov, B.A.
Michael Prior Battin, A.B.*
Andrew P. Beame, A.B.
William J. Beausoleil II, B.A.
Henry Philip Bell, B.S.
Carol Wendy S. Benedicto, B.A.
Paul Blase Benziger, M.B.A.
David Berglas, B.S.
Michael Scott Bertrand, B.A.
Bruno Charles Bier, B.A.*
Jeffrey Mitchell Binder, B.A.+
David Black, B.A.
Marina M. Blake, B.A.
John Selmon Blakley, B.B.A.
Jeffrey Adam Blomberg, A.B.
Paul C. Blutter, B.B.A.
Stuart Michael Bodoff, B.A.*
Zev M. Bomrind, B.A.*
David E. Bonn, B.S.
Arturo M. Boutin, B.A.
David Alanzo Bowen, B.A.
Karen Ann Boyer, B.A.
Eileen Carol Braman, B.A.
Clifton R. Branch, Jr., B.A.
Shari A. Brandt, A.B.**
John Michael Breslin, B.S.
Steven Charles Brodsky, B.A.
Marion Coffin Brooke, A.B.
Jennifer Lynn Buchman, B.A.
Jorge A. Burgos, Jr., B.S.
James Francis Burke, B.A.+
Regine Eugene Burke, M.P.S.
Rachel Gayle Burke, B.A.
Colleen Marie Burrows, B.A.
Nichelle Davidson Bussey, B.A.
John Matthew Regis Butler, B.A.
Lisa Y. Bynoe, B.A.
Lisa Cabbagestalk, B.A.
acqueline Cabrera, B.A.
Christina L. Calise, B.A.
Kathleen M. Callaghan, B.S.
Nancy Marie-Rose Carolan, B.A.
Theresa Anne Caron, B.A.
Leslie D. Carrero, B.A.
Lisa A. Cartafalsa, B.S.

Christopher Paul Cartier, B.A.
Gina Caruso, M.E.
Jeannine Leigh Widmer Chanes, B.A.
Julia Lien Chariott, B.A.
Jack Jia-Horng Chen, B.A.*
Christina Chiamonte, B.A.
Peter Ngo Ching, B.A.
Colin Bradley Christensen, B.S.
Paul Christodoulou, B.S.
Jill L. Ciamarra, B.S.
Jason Harris Ciment, B.A.
Lisa M. Cirando, A.B.
Brett Blair Coffee, A.B.
Robert Howell Cohen, B.S.*
Julianne Cohn, B.A.
Hayden Adam Coleman, B.A.*
Patrick Joseph Francis Comerford, B.A.
Luke A. Connelly, B.A.
Deirdre Connolly, M.A.+
Christopher Raymond Conroy, B.S.F.S.
Lisa Conroy, B.A.
Walter Ivor Conroy III, A.B.
Hope Linette Cooper, M.A.
Yolanda A. Corion, B.B.A.
Selene H. Costello, B.A.
Kevin John Coyle, B.A.
Geraldine M. Cunningham, A.B.
Eli Curi, Jr., B.A.
Molly S. Cusson, B.A.
Eric Louis Czech, B.A.
Elena Marie D'Agustino, S.B.
Bernard Daskal, B.A.
Yisroel O. David, B.S.*
Gene Gerard De Maio, B.S.B.A.
Charles François De Jager, B.A.
Cassandra Macon DeLaMothe, B.A.
Frederick de la Vega, M.B.A.
Andrea Del Duca, B.S.
Ralph A. Dengler, M.Ed.
Osman Dennis, B.A.
Rose Ann DeRupo, B.A.+
Maria Chrysanthé Diacatos, B.A.
Axel Phillip Diaz, B.A.
Brian Michael Diglio, B.A.
Daniel Distasi, D.D.S.+
John Cullen Doherty, B.S.
John Patrick Doherty, B.A.
John Walter Doherty, B.S.
Michelle Donnay, B.A.
Peter Matthew Doran, B.A.
Denise Marie Dunkin, B.A.
Robin Ellena Dunlop, B.S.
Timothy Joseph Dunn III, B.A.
David P. Dutil, B.A.
Daniel Glenn Ecker, A.B.
Thomas Christian Egg, B.S.B.A.
Steven R. Eichel, B.A.
Daniel H. Eichner, B.A.
Nahel Elmiry, B.A.+
Suzanne Marie Endrizzi, B.S.B.A.
Marisa Esposito, B.A.
Eladio Estrada, B.S.+

John Paul Falcone, B.A.
Michael Charles Faro, B.A.
Michael Jay Faust, B.A.
Kathleen M. Fay, B.A.
Maria Fazzolari, B.A.
Erik Matthew Feig, B.S.
Michael D. Feinman, B.B.A.
Michael Ross Feinsod, B.A.
Daniel Alan Feinstein, B.S.
Eric M. Feldt, B.A.
Steven Marc Felsenthal, B.A.*
Pedro Carlos Fernandez, B.S.
Kelly Ann Finley, B.A.*
Michelle Lynne Finneran, B.S.
Kyra Fischbeck, B.A.
Amy Jill Fleischmann, A.B.
Scott David Fleming, B.A.
Amy Elizabeth Floyd, A.B.
Neil Patrick Flynn, B.A.
Donald M. Forman, A.B.
Steven William Fortunato, B.B.A.**
James Joseph Fournier, B.A.
Dolores Franco, B.A.
Judith Jeanne Francois, B.A.
Anna S. Frangetis, B.A.
Jennifer Anne Frederick, B.A.
Alla Frenkel, B.A.
Cecilia Campbell Froelich, A.B.
Mario Fulgieri, B.B.A.*
Josh Futterman, B.A.
Richard Anthony Gadsby, B.S.
John B. Gaffney, B.S.
Theodora Galacatos, M.S.*
Gwendolyn Galef, B.A.
Allan Seth Galper, A.B.
Daniel Howard Galpern, A.B.
Beth Ann Gannon, B.A.
Paul Carl Garfinkel, B.A.
Joseph E. Gehring, Jr., A.B.*
Shobha E. Varughese George, B.A.*
Marie Coppolino Gibson, M.B.A.*
Rita M. Glavin, B.A.*
Meena Ramesh Goel, B.A.
David Jay Goldberg, M.D.*
Andrew Marc Goldfrank, M.S.
Dov Goldman, B.A.
Seth Robert Goldman, B.A.
Joshua B. Goldstein, B.B.A.
Melissa A. Goldstein, B.A.
Sandra Lee Gonzalez, B.A.
Sandra Carol Gordon, B.B.A.
Jennifer Lynn Gottlieb, A.B.
Stephen Paul Goulet, A.B.
Michelle Sharon Goveia, B.S.B.A.
David Andrew Greene, B.B.A.
Lisa Hilary Greene, M.S.
Melanie Frager Griffith, A.B.**
Eric W. Hager, M.B.A.+
John F. Haley, B.A.
Todd Henry Halpern, B.A.
Frederick Joseph Hamble, B.S.

- John Wesley Hanes III, B.S.E.
 Jebediah Harben, B.A.
 Thomas J. Harrison, A.B.
 Alisan Victoria Harte, B.A.
 Matthew Hermann Haverstick, B.A.
 Edward Charles Haynes, B.A.
 Margaret A. Healy, B.S.N.*
 John Edward Hedley, B.S.
 Adam Hemlock, A.B.
 Renée Leigh Henderson, B.A.
 Paul Stephen Hessler, B.A.
 Shari N. Hines, B.S.
 Douglas Takamasa Hirai, A.B.
 Leon B. Hirth, B.A.
 Micah Leigh Hobbs, B.S.B.A.
 Steven H. Holinstat, A.B.*
 John F. Holler, B.A.
 Samuel Hooker, B.A.
 Jason Kanter Horowitz, B.A.
 Peter Lawrence Hort, B.A.
 Greg William Hotaling, A.B.
 Theodore P. Howard, B.A.
 Jeffrey D. Hummel, B.A.
 Matthew C. Hurley, A.B.
 Zain Husain, B.A.
 Vincenzo Ieraci, B.A.
 Jeffrey Jackson, B.S.
 Bruce Jacobs, B.A.
 Gregg Jeffrey Jacobs, B.S.+
 Marissa Ann Frishman Jacobson, B.S.
 William Andrew Jaskola, B.A.
 Raymond K. Javdan, B.A.
 Alexander Bransby Johnson, B.A.*
 Sarah A. Johnson, B.S.
 Michael D. Jones, B.A.
 Niraj Pratapray Kalaria, B.A.
 Jonathan G. Kalikow, B.S.+
 Abbe Heather Kalnick, B.A.
 Benjamin Armand Kaplan, B.A.
 Dina Kaporis, B.A.
 Ravind Karamsingh, B.A.
 Ellery Frederic Karl, Ed.D
 Daniel Evan Karp, B.A.
 Samantha Lynn Kearns, B.A.
 James M. Kehoe, B.S.
 Ian Luke Kelley, B.A.
 Beth L. Kelly, B.A.
 David William Kenna, B.A.
 Christina M. Kenny, B.A.
 James Joseph Killerlane III, A.B.
 Brian Hong-Koo Kim, A.B.
 Kyu O. Kim, B.A.
 Michele Kim, B.S.
 Renee Kinsella, B.S.
 James Robert Klaiber, B.S.
 Ronald Steven Kornreich, B.S.*
 Elizabeth Kovitch, B.A.
 Joshua Lawrence Kraus, B.A.
 Amanda Jane Krevitt, B.A.
 Birgit Kurtz
 Brian R. Kurtzer, B.S.
 Gian-Carlo Laguzza, B.A.
 Peter Lambrianakos, B.S.E.
 Eva V. Landeo, B.A.
 Kathi Denise Lang-Thorbs, B.S.
 Peter Todd Lattman, A.B.
 Kerri Elizabeth Lawlor, B.S.
 William Wayne Lawrence, B.S.
 Edward Suskin Lee, A.B.
 Jae Wook Lee, A.B.
 Matthew Russell Lee*
 Melinda Wai Sau Lee, B.A.
 So Young Sarah Lee, B.A.
 Nancy J. Leo, B.A.
 Ethan York Leonard, A.B.
 Georgia King Lerner, M.A.
 Nathan Percy Letts, B.A.
 Daniela Levarda, B.S.
 Adam Keith Levine, B.A.
 Alan Mark Levine, B.S.B.A.
 Jason T. Levine, B.A.
 Marc W. Levy, B.A.
 Cynthia W. Lie, B.S.
 Stephen Joseph Lieb, M.S.
 Paul James Lightfoot, B.A.
 Mark Andrew Ligos, B.A.
 J. Jordan Lippner, B.A.
 Christopher Paul Liss, B.A.
 Vincent Joseph Lonigro, B.A.+
 Anthony M. Lujack, B.A.
 Daren A. Luma, B.A.
 Kevin L.F. Luo, Ph.D.+
 Michael C. Lynch, Jr., B.A.
 Timothy Patrick Lynch, B.A.
 Mary Elizabeth Mabry, B.A.
 Patrick Andrew Macarchuk, B.A.
 Kathleen Maffei, B.S.
 Susie Anthe Malloy, B.S.
 Michelle L. Mancino, B.A.
 John Mao, A.B.
 Lorenzo Marinuzzi, B.A.
 Eugene Richard Marquardt, B.A.
 Albert Marquez, B.S.
 Richard B. Marrin, Jr., B.A.
 Kathleen Hazel Marron, B.A.
 Gina Marie Marsala, B.A.
 David Wayne Martin, B.A.
 Rhonda Lee Martin, B.S.
 Myra Pilson Mass, B.S.+
 Randi Massey, B.A.
 Regina Gale Massey, M.D.
 John Mastandrea, B.A.
 Eileen Sheryl Mazo, B.S.
 Heather Ann McCaffrey, A.B.*
 Michelle Lauren McCann, B.S.B.A.
 Joyce M. McCarthy, B.A.*
 Kathleen Norah Agnes McCarthy, M.A.
 Thomas Cornelius McCormick, B.A.
 Robert Patrick McGovern, A.B.
 John Andrew McGrath, B.A.
 Luke Aloysius McGrath, B.A.
 Paula G. McGrath, B.A.
 Matthew G. McGuire, B.A.
 Patrick M. McGuirk, B.A.
 Adriane Kyropoulos McIntyre, B.A.*
 Terence Kevin McLaughlin, B.A.*
 Mercedes Medina, B.A.
 Adrienne Cybelle Meisels, B.A.
 Michael Allen Meisler, B.S.+
 Vanessa Melendez-Vargas, B.A.
 Serafin Mendiña, B.A.+
 Carmen A. Mesorana, B.A.
 Gary Robert Meyer, B.A.
 Nancy I. Meyers, B.A.+
 Samuel L. Michaels, B.A.
 Peter Jerry Mignone, B.B.A.*
 Jeanine Michele Mitchell, B.A.
 John Thomas Moehringer, M.S.
 Francis Roy Monaco, B.A.
 Maura K. Monaghan, B.S.**
 Gideon Abraham Moor, B.A.
 Amy Elizabeth Moorhus, B.A.*
 Mary Catherine Morabito, A.B.
 Anthony Morace, Jr., B.A.
 James Christopher Munsell, B.A.
 Robert John Murillo, M.A.
 Sheila M. Murphy, B.A.
 Tracy Jerald Murphy, B.A.
 Dawn Robyn Myers, A.B.
 Aimee Elizabeth Nassau, A.B.
 Ezra S. Nasser, A.B.
 Sean Michael Nataro, B.A.
 Jennifer A. Needleman, B.A.
 Laura Anne Neumann, B.A.
 Florence M. Novellino, M.S.
 Brian M. Nurse, B.S.
 Brian G. Oakley, B.S.
 Margaret J. O'Brien, B.S.
 Paul Vincent O'Brien, A.B.*
 Kathryn Rose O'Donnell, B.A.
 Michael P. O'Mullan, B.S.*
 Philip Francis O'Reilly, B.A.
 Hugh Emmet O'Rourke, B.E.E.+
 Ian Douglas Orr, B.A.
 Michael Harry Ortenau, B.A.
 Meaghan Meagher O'Toole, B.A.
 Aaron Ramon Pam, B.A.
 Pamela Marie Pannes, B.A.
 Gregg Adam Paradise, B.S.
 Christine Ellen Pardo, B.A.
 Keum J. Park, B.S.
 Matthew D. Parrott, B.A.
 Philip Anthony Parziale, B.A.
 John David Paterniti, B.A.
 Peter Pavlow, B.B.A.
 Eric Wilen Penzer, B.A.
 Lance Perez, B.S.
 David Avery Perl, B.A.
 Leslie Catherine Perrin, A.B.
 Michelle J. Pessah, B.S.
 Richard C. Pettus, B.S.
 Myra E. Pilson*
 Daphne P. Pineda, B.A.
 David Aaron Polinsky, B.A.
 Ioannis D. Potamoussis, B.S.B.A.
 Allison Dawn Powell, B.A.
 Elliot Barry Press, B.A.
 Joshua Mark Protass, B.A.
 Vincent Thomas Puma, M.A.
 Gregory E. Puszkun, B.A.
 Kevin John Quinn, B.A.
 Alan Rabinowitz, A.B.**
 Cynthia Marie Rago, B.A.
 Alessandra Ragozzino, B.A.
 Stacey Jill Rappaport, B.S.*
 Randall Laurel Rasey, B.A.
 Sameer Rastogi, B.A.
 Allison Hope Reid, B.B.A.
 Andre T. Reilly, B.A.
 Robert Aram Metti Renzulli, B.A.
 Lawrence J. Restieri, Jr., A.B.
 Kim Erika Richter, B.A.
 William Rosmarin Richter, M.E.
 Judith Rickman, B.A.+
 Dave Rifkin, A.B.
 Christopher William Rile, B.A.*
 Julian Dennis Riley, Jr., B.A.
 Manuel Joseph Rios, B.B.A.
 James McLaughlin Rittinger, B.A.
 Deirdre Marie Roarty, B.S.
 Michelle Rochester, B.A.
 Marni Jill Roder, B.A.
 Robert Rodriguez, B.A.
 Craig Alston Rogers, B.A.
 Susan Kendall Rogerson, B.A.
 Donald Michael Rohan, B.S.
 Kevin James Rooney, B.A.
 Vivian Anna Latta Root, M.A.
 Daniel O. Rose, B.A.+
 Amy Teru Rosenkrantz, B.A.
 Jeffrey Philip Rosier, A.B.
 David V. Rossi, B.S.
 Ronald Robert Rossi, Jr., A.B.
 Karin Nicole Roth, B.S.
 John M. Rowan, B.A.
 James H. Rowland, B.A.
 Kristin T. Roy, A.B.
 Danielle Rubano, A.B.
 James Michael Rubin, B.A.
 David A. Rubino, B.A.
 Lee D. Rudy, B.A.
 Paul Francis Ryan, A.B.
 Christina Shireen Saber, B.A.
 Brian R. Sachs, M.B.A.
 Heather Murray Sager, B.A.
 Jeffrey Wayne Saks, B.S.B.A.*
 Jonathan Paul Sander, B.A.
 Elizabeth Leigh Sanders, M.F.A.
 Robert R. Sandusky III, B.A.
 James Norris Saunders, B.A.+
 Annette Colston Saviet, B.A.
 Stephen Jonathan Savva, B.A.
 Daniel R. Schechter, B.S.
 Virginia Tarin Schendler, B.A.
 Brett A. Scher, B.S.
 Peter S. Schlechter, B.A.
 Harley J. Schnall, M.B.A.
 Mary Anne Schofield, Ph.D.
 Felice Kathi Schonbrun, B.A.
 William K. Schwarz, B.A.
 Eric Anthony Scoppetta, B.A.
 Joseph H. Seewald, B.A.
 Scott Allen Shaffer, B.A.
 Cynthia P. Shames, B.S.
 Steven Robert Shapiro, B.A.
 Robye Shaw, B.A.*
 Guy Shelly, M.B.A.+*
 Angela Alyce Shelton, B.A.
 Adam Howard Sher, B.A.*
 Willard C. Shih, B.A.*
 Morris Silberberg, M.A.*
 Daniella Simon, M.A.
 Rachel L. Simon, B.A.
 Thomas Christopher Singher, B.A.
 Bronwyn Jean Smedes, B.A.
 Brian James Smith, B.A.
 Rena Deborah Soclof, B.A.
 Thomas Eugene Soja, B.B.A.
 Samantha Valerie Solis, B.S.
 Kimberly Anne Sommar, B.A.
 Noel Matthew Spear, B.S.
 Jennifer Anne Spiegel, B.A.*
 Evan M. Spiegel, B.A.
 Christopher Brendan Spuches, B.A.
 Joanne Stabile, B.S.
 Carmelia L. Stephens, Ph.D.+
 Christopher J. St. Jeanos, B.S.B.A.*
 Debba Stolarik, B.F.A.
 Jessica Beth Sussman, A.B.
 Ellen Sue Sutton, B.A.
 Michael J. D. Sweeney, B.S.*
 Kenneth E. Tabachnick, B.A.
 David Michael Tanen, B.A.
 Rochelle M. Tarlowe, B.A.
 Gregory A. Tatar, M.B.A.
 Richard J. Teer, B.S.
 Jason Scott Thaler, B.S.
 Christine Mary Tierney, B.A.
 Janet Kathleen Titus, B.A.
 Jennifer G. Tifford, B.A.
 Russell W. Torres, B.A.
 Daniel Thomas Towell, B.S.
 Piero Anders Tozzi, B.A.
 Gordon F. Trabold, B.A.
 Scott Anton Trainor, B.A.
 G. Victor Treyz, Ph.D.
 Teresa V. Triglia, B.B.A.+
 Michael S. Trokenheim, B.S.
 Salvatore John Tufino, B.A.
 William Uebbing, B.A.+*
 Adrienne Luz Valencia, B.A.
 Judith Vargas, B.B.A.
 David B. Vermont, B.A.
 Gustavo L. Vila, B.S.
 Liliana Villatora, B.A.
 Maria Volakos, B.A.
 Catherine Wagner, B.A.
 Kevin William Waite, B.S.*
 Daniel R. Wanderman, B.F.A.
 Oren Warshavsky, B.A.
 Cynthia Dionne Watson, B.S.
 Terence Durant Watson, B.A.
 Calandra Amelia Watts, B.S.+
 Robyn Marie Watts, B.A.*
 Bruce S. Weinberg, B.A.
 Scott Welkis, B.A.
 Valerie Diane White, M.S.
 William White, B.A.
 Thomas W. Wilson, Jr., B.A.
 Michael Scott Winderman, B.S.
 Robert J. Winston, B.A.
 Anne Carol Winters, B.A.
 Debra Marie Wisdom, B.A.
 Ann H. Woo, B.A.
 Andrew David Wyman, B.S.
 Jonathon Kent Yormak, A.B.
 Marlo Anthony Young, B.A.
 Ross Andrew Zelman, B.A.
 Daniel N. Zimman, B.A.
 Lyle Stewart Zuckerman, A.B.

+ February, 1996

* cum laude

** magna cum laude

*** summa cum laude

■ Order of the Coif

The Chapin Prize

Alan Rabinowitz

Senior Prizes

Alan Rabinowitz, Myra Pilson Mass

West Publishing Company Prize

Alan Rabinowitz, Maura K. Monaghan

Shari Aviva Brandt

Melanie Frager Griffith

The BNA Law Student Award

Maura K. Monaghan

Lawrence J. McKay Prize

Micah Leigh Hobbs

Peter Todd Lattman

Vivian Anna Latta Root

The Emmet McCormack Foundation Prize

Vincent Thomas Puma

Addison M. Metcalf Labor Law Prize

David J. Goldberg, J. Jordan Lippner

Pamela Marie Pannes

Henrietta Metcalf Contracts Award

Artemis Anninos, Guy Shelly

National Association of Women

Lawyers Award

Rita M. Glavin

*The David F. and Mary Louise
Condon Prize*

Bruno Charles Bier

Jennifer Lynn Buchman

Josh Futterman, Lee D. Rudy

Jennifer Speigal

The Milton Young Prize

Mario Fulgieri

Hon. Joseph M. McLaughlin Prize

Alan Rabinowitz

The Whitmore Gray Prize

Zain Husain

The Joseph R. Crowley Award

Andrew Mark Goldfrank

The Edward J. Hawk Prize

Ana Buitrago Montora

The Salmon P. Chase Memorial Prize

Ivette Eliza Martinez de Castro

Hugh R. Jones Prize

Alan Robinowitz

Benjamin Finkel Prize

Hayden Adam Coleman, Jill L. Ciamarra

New York State Bar Association

Student Legal Ethics Award

Theodora Galacatos

The Peter J. O'Connor Prize

Stuart M. Bodoff, Daniel A. Feinstein

Patrick A. Macarchuck

Heather A. McCaffrey

Patrick M. McGuirk

The Keith C. Miller Memorial Award

Andrew Marc Goldfrank

Fordham Law Alumni Association

Medal in Constitutional Law

Christopher Kennedy Annunziata

Peter J. Mignone, Melanie F. Griffith

David Benjamin Barros

The Eugene J. Keefe Award

Louis Stein '26

The Nathan Burkan Memorial Prize

Derek Carter Dessler (First Prize)

William Rosmarin Richter (Second Prize)

The Walter B. Kennedy Award

Rita M. Glavin

The Thomas F. Reddy, Jr. Prize

Daniel Schechter

The Philip R. Fusco Memorial Award

Thomas Christopher Singher



FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF LAW
NED DOYLE BUILDING

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 1996-1997

FALL SEMESTER, 1996

August 12 & 13	New Student Orientation — Evening Division, 5:15 pm
August 14 & 15	First Year Orientation — Day Division, 9:30 am
August 14, 15 19, 21, 22	Legal Process Begins Evening Division, 6:00 pm
August 19-23	Legal Process Begins — Day Division, 10:00 am
August 26	Classes Begin for All Students
August 27	Add/Drop, LLM, 4-E Students
August 28	Add/Drop, 4-E Students
August 29	Add/Drop, 23-D Students
August 30	Add/Drop, All Students, Ends at 6:00 pm
September 2	Labor Day — University Closed
September 6	Legal Process Final Examination 2:00 pm (Day Division), 6:00 pm (Evening Division)
September 13	Deadline for removal of NGR, INC grades incurred during Spring 1996 & Summer 1996. Unresolved grades become failures after this date.
September 23	Yom Kippur — No Classes
September 27	Deadline to Submit Examination Conflict Forms — Fall 1996
October 14	Columbus Day — University Closed
October 16	Monday Schedule of Classes
November 5	Presidential Election— University Closed
November 25	Spring 1997 Registration; LLM, 4-E, 3-D Students
November 26	Spring 1997 Registration; 3-E, 2-D, 2-E Students
November 28 & 29	Thanksgiving — University Closed
December 9	Last Day of Classes, All Term Papers Due
December 10-12	Reading Days
December 13-23	Final Examinations
December 24 to January 1	Christmas Holiday — University Closed
January 10, 1997	Make-Up Examinations — Fall 1996 — 4:00 pm

SPRING SEMESTER, 1997

January 2	University Opens
January 8	Classes Begin for All Students
January 9	Add/Drop; LLM, 4-E Students
January 10	Add/Drop; 3-D, 3-E Students
January 13	Add/Drop; 2-D, 2-E Students
January 14	Add/Drop; All Students, Ends at 6:00 pm
January 17	Deadline for removal of NGR, INC grades incurred during Fall 1996. Unresolved grades become failures after this date.
January 20	Martin Luther King Holiday — University Closed
January 22	Monday Schedule of Classes
February 17	President's Day — University Closed
February 20	Monday Schedule of Classes
February 28	Deadline to Submit Graduation Audit Forms
February 28	Deadline to Submit Examination Conflict Forms — Spring 1997
March 2-9	Spring Recess
March 28	Good Friday — University Closed
April 14	Fall 1997 Registration; LLM, 4-E Students
April 15	Fall 1997 Registration; 3-D, 3-E Students
April 16	Fall 1997 Registration; 2-E, 3-E Students
April 25	Last Day of Classes; All Term Papers Due
April 26-28	Reading Days
April 29 to May 16	Final Examinations
May 13	Make-Up Examinations — Spring 1997 — Upper Classmen 4:00 pm
May 18	Law School Diploma Ceremony 3:00 pm Avery Fisher Hall
May 28	Make-Up Examinations — Spring 1997 — First Year Students 4:00 pm

INFORMATION

The Admissions Office of the Law School is open during every business day of the year except Fridays during July and August. Information regarding entrance requirements may be obtained upon written request to:

Director of Admissions

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW

140 West 62nd Street • New York, N.Y. 10023

or by telephoning the Admissions Office at 636-6810. For further information about the School, the following offices may be contacted:

Registrar's Office	(212) 636-6802
University Financial Aid Office (For information about loans and T.A.P.)	(212) 636-6700
Law School Financial Aid Office	(212) 636-6815
The Bursar's Office	(212) 636-6720
Career Planning and Placement Center	(212) 636-6926
Fordham Law Alumni Association	(212) 636-6806
Office of Continuing Legal Education	(212) 636-6944
Office of Graduate Studies	(212) 636-6883
Fordham Corporate Law Institute	(212) 636-6885
Fordham Center on European Community Law and International Antitrust	(212) 636-6885
Fordham Lincoln Center Residence	(212) 636-7100

Edited by Robert Cooper and Kathleen Keenan

Printed and Produced by Creative Color Lithographers; Garwood, NJ

Cover Graphics and Design by ZENON

Photography by Rick Kopstein, Bethpage, NY, Gary Brogan, Ireland, G. Steve Jordan, NYC and Hugh Rogers, Baldwin, NY.

Special thanks to Stella Moundas.



Fordham University • School of Law • 140 West 62 Street • NY, NY 10023

